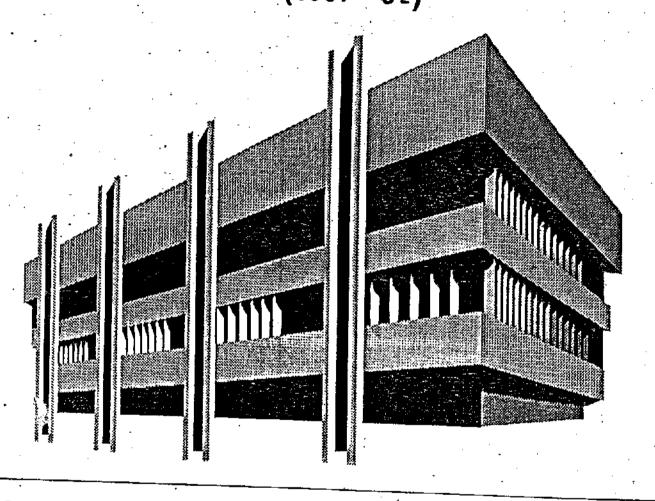
# ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF

# HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1991- - 92)



HIPA COMPLEX, 76, SECTOR - 18, GURGAON - 122-001

: 0124 - 340413

PH: 0124 - 340 409

### Administrative Report of Haryana Institute of Public Administration for the year 1991-92

### <u>jectives of the Institute</u>

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was tablished by the Haryana Government on the 1st August, 1983 as Registered Society with its registered office at Panchkula.

The objectives of the Institute are to improve the simistrative competencies of the officers working in the ministrative set up of the state in so that they may improve administrative of this system. In this regard the institute lertake to conduct:-

Courses for new entrants in the All India Services, Haryana Civil Services, Tehsildars and the various allied services of the State Government.

Special courses for officers working in various departments of the State Government.

Mid-career refresher courses for officers who have done 10-15 years' service.

Impart revenue Training for IAS/HCS and Tehsildars either directly or through a subsidiary Institution like Revenue Training School.

Undertake promote and co-ordinate research, analytical studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management, on its own or incollaboration with other agencies including Universities, Training Institutions of the Government of India and other State Govts.

Chandigarh, has 8 bed rooms with attached baths, a drawing and dinning hall. The administrative and teaching block houses, two class=rooms, one seminar room, nine faculty rooms, library and some rooms for officers and other staff members. These rented buildings are conveniently located and easily approachable. A plot measuring 7 acres had been purchased through HUDA at Gurgaon for the construction of campus of Institute and its Hostel. The construction work is under progress.

The Institute is organising training programmes in the following areas:-

### Training Activities

- (I) Foundational Courses: The courses are organised to familiarise the new entrants with the administrative system in Haryana, as also the salient features of its history, geography, and economy. The 5 IAS Probationers were trained during 1991-92.
- (II) Refresher Courses: Refresher courses are organised by the Institute for experience sharing, skills, building and reenforcement of training as a part of continuing education of the officers.

q5 in-service courses and two Institutional courses as  $\theta$  per details given in Annexure, were organised during the year 1991-92 and thus imparted training to 1616 officers of the State Government.

The Institute has set up its own computer centre and is imparting training to officers of the State Government in computer also.

## Review of the Annual Administrative Report of Haryana Institute of Public Administration for the year 1991-92.

The Principal Executive Officer of the Institute is the Director who is responsible for the proper administration and affairs of the Institute under the overall direction and guidance of the Executive Council. She/he is an officer from the Indian Administrative Service in the rank of Commissioner & Secretary to Government, Haryana and is assisted by an Executive Director also from the Indian Administrative Service. A core faculty in the following disciplines is planned:

- 1. Law and Constitution
- 2. Behavioural Sciences
- 3. Public Administration
- 4. Economics and Development Planning
- 5. Spatial Planning and Urban Development
- 6. Sociological Development
- 7. Business Administration
- 8. Quantitative Methods
- 9. Information System
- 40. Science & Technological Studies

In order to upgrade the level of Institute from a limited training arrangement to a State level institution, faculty comprising of 8 Professors, 8 Associate Professors and 10 Research Officer; have been approved, out of which the core faculty in the following disciplines is in position:

- 1. Law and Constitution
- Z. Behavioural Sciences

Critique on the Annual Administrative Report of Haryana Institute of Public Administration for the year 1991-92.

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration, handigarh was established by the Haryana Government on Ist igust, 1983 for imparting training to new entrants to IAS, HCS, ehsildars and various services of the State. Inservice courses/orkshops for other officers of the State Government were also inged.

The Institute is headed by a Director, who functions nder the overall directions and guidance of the Executive nuncil headed by the Chief Secretary.

The Government of Haryana (Training Department) anctions the grant-in-aid, keeping in view the requirements of IPA. During 1974-92 grant-in-aid of Rupees 80.00 locs was anctioned by the Government for carrying out training rivities. In addition, the Government of India has released .50 lacs for the purchase of computer.

2 Institutional Courses and Refresher courses/orkshops were organised in which 1459 officers of the State overnment participated. Institutional training was provided to O IAS Probationers of Haryana Government.

The E.P.F. Scheme for the welfare of employees of aryana Institute of Public Administration has since been ntroduced.

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of the Officer  | From     | То       | Remarks  |
|------------|--|----------|----------|--|
| 1.         | Dr. H.B.L. Vohra .<br>Prof. in Behavioural Science   |          | 31.3.72  | Whole time<br>faculty on<br>contact basis      |
| 2.         | Dr. S.P. Gupta<br>Prof. in Economic & Dev. Plg   |          | 31.3.92  | Whole time<br>faculty<br>Direct<br>Recruitment |
| 3,         | Dr. T. Duhan<br>Credit & Public Finance D??i   |          | 21.1.72  | -do  |
| 4.         | Dr. T. Duhan<br>Prof. in Finance Management  | 21.1.92  | 31.3.72  | de   |
| Ξ, ,       | Dr. M. Seetharam<br>Chief Planning Officer &<br>Expert in Agriculture &<br>Rural Development | 1.4.91   | 308.91   | <b></b>  |
| 6.         | Sh. Baij Nath<br>Systems Analyst &<br>Computer Management                                    | 1.4.91   | 34.3.92  | -do-<br>. ,                                    |
| 7.         | Dr. B.K. Guptar<br>Prof. of Law  | 1.4.91   | 30.9.91  | Part time<br>Faculty                           |
| යි.        | Dr. Varinder Kumar<br>Prof. of Law   | 27.11.91 | 31.3.92  | -do-   |
| Ģ.         | Dr. S.L. Kaushik<br>Prof. of Public Admn.  | 25.11.91 | 21.1.92  | do   |
| 10.        | Dr. S.L. Kaushik<br>Prof. of Public Admn.  | 22.1.91  | 31.3.92  | Whole time<br>faculty<br>Direct<br>Recruitment |
| 11.        | Sh. B.B. Lal<br>PSMS   | 1,4,91   | 31.12.01 | On contact<br>basis                            |
| 12.        | Sh. B.B. Lal<br>Under Secy. (Teaching)   | 1,1,92   | 31.3.92  |  |

Annexure 'AA'

### HARYANA SECRETARIAT MANAGEMENT SCHOOL

Statement showing Number of Training Courses Conducted alongwith number of participants during 1991-1992.

| Μo. |       | e of          |               |       |                   |         |        | No. of<br>participants | days of    | Oays  |
|-----|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------|--------|------------------------|------------|-------|
|     | ៊ីសំត | Assi          | sta           | nts ( | afrashe           | r Traim | aing   |                        |            |       |
|     | i)    | 22nd          | Αр            | ril-3 | rd May,           | - 1992  |        | 34 <b>¢</b>            | 101        | 340 - |
|     | ii)   | 3rd           | to            | 1415  | June,             | 1991    |        | 245                    | 100        | 240   |
|     | iii)  | 3nd           | to            | 13th  | Sept.,            | 1991    |        | 276                    | 96         | 261   |
|     | įv)   | Znd           | ចវ            | 6th   | Dec.,             | 1992    |        | 27                     | 5          | 135   |
|     | v)    | 9th           | វិប           | 13%h  | Dec.,             | 1992    |        | 19                     | 5          | 95    |
|     | vi)   | 24th          | ិច            | 28th  | Feb.,             | 1992    |        | 34                     | 5          | 170   |
| 2.  |       | ounda<br>Cler |               | nal T | raining           | Cours   | ∋      |                        |            | •     |
|     |       | 13th          | to            | 24th  | May,              | 1991    |        | 29 6                   | 101        | 270   |
|     | ii)   | 11 <b>t</b> h | <b>T,</b> (1) | 15%11 | Nov.,             | 1991    |        | 36                     | 52         | 180   |
|     | iii)  | 27th          | វិប           | Sist  | Jan.,             | 1992    |        | 30                     | 5          | 150   |
| 3.  | 2 0   | ourse         | ១៣            | `^Ac¢ | ounts å           | Cash i  | anage: | nenî.                  |            |       |
| -   | i)    | Sth           | ĊĴ            | 3th   | Aujg 🕶 7          | 1991    | •      | 22                     | <b>5</b> , | 110   |
|     | ii)   | 10th          | to            | 145h  | Feb.,             | 1992    |        | 20 📜 .                 | ₩.         | 100   |
| 4.  |       |               |               |       | n Formu<br>stics' | lation  | Cr     |                        |            |       |
|     | i)    | 19 <b>t</b> h | to            | ZIad  | Aug.,             | 1791    |        | 23                     | 5          | 115   |

Total Number of Courses : 29

Total Nos. of Participants : 789

Total Nos. of Trainee Days - : 3608

5.D. 624

| 15. | Total Quality Management (Feb. 04-05, 1972)           | 24 | 2,         | 48  |
|-----|---|----|------------|-----|
| 46. | Managing Conflicts of Corporations (Feb. 24-28, 1792) | 31 | 5          | 155 |
|     | Planned Change for Dairy Officers (Mar. 23-25, 1992)  | 16 | <b>3</b> - | 48  |

3-2-2-3-3-3

Sp. 265

15. Social Forestry 24 5 120 (Feb. 17-21, 1992)

16. Employment & Manpower Planning 13 2 26 (Mar. 03-04, 1992)

254444

| 14. | Credit Planning for Rural Dev.<br>(Nov. 26-29, 1991)                   | 25 .       | 4         | 100        |
|-----|--|------------|-----------|------------|
| 15. | Working Capital Management (Dec. 2-3. 1991)                            | 15         | 2 4       | 30         |
| 16. | Project Planning & Management<br>(Dec. 9-13, 1991)                     | 13         | .55       | <b>6</b> 5 |
| 17. | Orientation in Recent Day. in Administrative Law. (Dec. 16-20, 1991)   |            | <u>5</u>  | 55         |
| 18. | Finance for Non-Financial Executives (Jan. 27-29, 1992)                | 16         | ere<br>sa | 48         |
| 19. | Credit Planning for Rural Davelopment<br>(Feb. 10-14, 1992)            | 3 <b>6</b> |           | 180        |
| 20. | Management of Dis. Proceedings & Administrative Law (Feb. 10-14, 1992) | 17         | 5         | 85<br>,    |
| 21. | Publicity Techniques for DPRO's (Feb. 24-28, 1992)                     | 11         | 5         | 55         |
| 22. | Writ Remedy & the Administration (Feb. 27-28, 1992)                    | 17         | 2/        | 34         |
| 23. | Recent Development in Administrative Law (March 9-18, 1992)            | 12         | 당         | 60         |

S.D. 798

|                 | Name of the Course   |              | No. of<br>participants |           | Traines<br>Days |
|-----------------|--|--------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 7.              | Management of Deciplinar<br>& Administrative Law<br>(Apr. 08-12, 1991) | y Proceedin  | gs 17.                 | 3         | 85              |
| Ω.              | Application of Principle<br>Justice<br>(Apr. 27-30, 1991)              | s of Mation. | al 09                  | 2/        | 18              |
| , mg<br>1425 ns | Writ Remedy and the Admi<br>(June 27-28, 1997)                         | nistration   | C9                     | 2         | 18              |
| 4               | Fundamentals of Govt. Co<br>(Aug. 08-07, 1791)                         | ntracts      | 08                     | 2/        | 4.5             |
| 5.              | Distribution Matters (Sept. 19-20, 1791)                               |              | 1 4                    | 26        | 28              |
| 4.              | Management of Deciplinar<br>& Administrative Law<br>(Oct. 14-18, 1991) | y Proceedin  | gs 17                  | . 2       | 85              |
| 7.              | Application of Principle<br>Justice<br>(Nov. 28-29, 1991)              | s of Nation  | al ii                  | 2 (       | 22              |
| 뚕.              | Orientation in Recent De<br>Administrative Law<br>(Dec. 14-20, 1991)   | v. in        | ণণ                     | Til<br>ur | ्रह्म<br>•      |
| 9.              | Labour Legislation<br>(Jan. 13-17, 1992)                               |              | 11                     | 5         | . <u> </u>      |
| 10.             | Consumer Protection (Jan. 30-31, 1992)                                 |              | 14                     | 2         | 28              |
| 11.             | Management of Dis. Proce<br>Administrative Law<br>(Feb. 10-14, 1992)   | edings &     | 17                     | 5         | 85              |
| 12.             | Writ Remedy & the Admini<br>(Feb. 27-28, 1992)                         | stration     | 17.                    | 2 🧨       | 34              |
| 13.             | Recent Development in Add<br>Law<br>(March 9-43, 4992)                 | ministrative | 12.                    | 5         | <u> </u>        |

### ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 1992 - 93

### OBJECTIVES OF THE INSTITUTE

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the Ist of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act, 1860.

The objectives for which this Institute has been set up are to orgnise courses in general administration as below:-

- a) Courses for new entrants to the Al. India Services, Haryana Civil Services, Tehsildars and the various allied services of the State Government.
- b) Special courses for officers working in various departments of the State Government.
- c) Mid-career refresher courses for officers of the State Govt.
- d) Impart revenue training to IAS/HCS Officers and Tehsildars either directly or through a subsidiary institution like RevenueTraining School.

In addition, the Institute may also undertake the following activities:-

- studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management, on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities, Training Institutions of the Government of India & State Governments.
- ii) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and takeup any other allied activity which will further the cause of training in and promotion of the study of Public Administration and Management.

1

| 16. | Computers for Police<br>(Jan. 06-10, 1992)            | 24       | 5 | 120         |
|-----|---|----------|---|-------------|
| 17. | Computers for Police<br>(Jan. 13-17, 1992)            | . 18     | 5 | 90          |
| 8.  | Computer Appreciation (Jan. 20-24, 1992)              | 10       | 5 | 50          |
| 19. | Computer Appreciation (Feb. 03-07, 1992)              | <b>5</b> | 5 | 25          |
| 20. | Computers for Secretarial Staff<br>(Feb. 24-28, 1992) | 7        | 5 | 25          |
| 21. | Working with Wordprocessors<br>(Mar. 09-13, 1992)     | 7        | 5 | \$ <b>5</b> |

SD 1069

iii) Participate in the organisation of training and study courses, conferences, seminars and lectures.

### ORGANISATIONAL SET UP

Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established on August 1, 1983 as a Registered Society by Govt. of Haryana.

It is an apex Training Institute of the State funded mainly by Govt. of Haryana.

The governing body is headed by the Chief Minister of the State.

A Managing Committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the State, looks after the functioning of the Institute.

The Principal Executive Officer of the Institute is the Director who is responsible for the proper administration of the affairs of the Institute under the overall direction and guidance of the Executive Council.

#### RESOURCES

The Haryana Government and Govt. of India have provided Rs. 1,42,33,000/- lacs as grant-in-aid as per details given below:-

- (i) Grant-in-aid Govt. of India Rs. 82,000.00
- (ii) Grant-in-aid Govt. of Haryana Rs.70,00,000.00
- (iii) Grant-in-aid Govt. of Haryana Rs.70,00,000.00 (Plan Scheme) for construction of Building.

(iv) Grant-in-aid Govt. of India for Equipments

Rs. 26,000.00

(v) Misc. Income

Rs. 1,25,000.00

Rs.1,42,33,000.00

#### FACULTY

At present the Institute has the following core faculty:

- 1. Faculty of Behavioural Sciences
- 2. Faculty of Public Administration
- 3. Faculty of Financial Management
- 4. Faculty of Economics and Development Planning
- 5. Faculty of Computer Science
- 6. Faculty of Law

#### TRAINING ACTIVITIES

The Institute is engaged in :-

#### (A) TRAINING

During the period 1.4.92 to 31.3.93, the Institute conducted 2 long duration courses, 28 short duration courses, 6 workshops/seminars and SMS Chandigarh has conducted 16 courses.

A total of 52 training programmes were conducted through which training was imparted to 1136 officers/officials of various organisations summary of which has been given at Annexure 'AA' for more details.

### (i) LONG DURATION COURSES

1. One Institutional course for HCS Probationers and one

### (ii) SHORT DURATION COURSES

HIPA Chandigarh organised 28 short duration courses, the details of courses conducted by HIPA are shown at Annexure 'B' and SMS Chandigarh organised 16 Short Duration courses the details of courses conducted by SMS are at Annexure 'D' respectively.

### (iii) WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS

Six one day to two days workshops/seminars were organised during this year. The detals are given at Annexure 'C'.

### **PUBLICATION**

1. News Letters : Vol. 1 No. 1,2

Vol. 2 No. 3.

### POSTING POSITION OF OFFICERS/FACULTY HIPA APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS

| S.No. | Name with Designation                     | From    | To      | Remarks |
|-------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.    | Sh. Prem Prashant, IAS<br>Director        | 1.4.92  | 26.4.92 |         |
| 2.    | Smt. Promila Issar, IAS                   | 27.4.92 | 22.6.92 | ·       |
| 3.    | Sh. Prem Prashant, IAS                    | 23.6.92 | 31.3.93 |         |
| 4.    | Executive Director(Vacant                 | .)      | ,       |         |
| 5.    | Sh. I.C. Gupta<br>Administrative Officer  | 1.4.92  | 31.3.93 | · .     |
| 6.    | Sh. D.K. Malhotra<br>Sr. Accounts Officer | 1.4.92  | 31.3.93 |         |
| 7.    | Sh. K.K. Verma,<br>Sr. Accounts Officer   | 1.4.92  | 31.3.93 | •       |

|        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |           | ,                | n de la composition de la composition<br>La composition de la |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|---|
| •      |                                       |  |           |                  | ·   |
|        | -                                     |  |           |                  | -   |
| -<br>! |                                       | <u>APPOINTMENT</u>   | OF FACULT | Y MEMBERS        |   |
|        | 1.                                    | Dr. H.B.L. Vohra<br>Prof. of Behvioural<br>Sciences            | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Regular basis   |
|        | 2.                                    | Dr. T. Duhan<br>Prof. in Financial<br>Management               | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Regular basis   |
|        | 3.                                    | Sh. Baij Nath<br>Expert in Computer<br>Sciences                | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Regular basis   |
|        | 4.                                    | Dr. S.P. Gupta<br>Prof. in Economics &<br>Development Planning | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Regular basis   |
|        | 5.                                    | Dr. S.L. Kaushik<br>Prof. of Public<br>Administration          | 1.4.92    | 30. <b>6.</b> 92 | Regular basis   |
|        | 6.                                    | Sh. C.L. Pasrija,<br>Principal, SMS,<br>Chandigarh.            | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Regular basis   |
|        | ,7.                                   | Sh. B.B. Lal,<br>Under Secretary                               | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Contract basis  |
|        | 8.                                    | Mrs. Anjula Kapoor,<br>Asstt. Librarian                        | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Regular basis   |
|        | 9.                                    | Sh. R.K. Gulati,<br>Research Officer(C)                        | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Regular basis   |
| ~      | 10.                                   | Mrs. Aarti Bajaj<br>Research Officer(PA)                       | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Regular basis   |
|        | 11.                                   | Ms. Manveen Kaur,<br>Research Officer(RD)                      | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Regular basis   |
|        | 12.                                   | Sh. Rajansh Thukral,<br>Research Officer                       | 1.4.92    | 31.3.93          | Regular basis   |
|        | .13.                                  | Ms. Vandana Chawla,<br>Research Officer                        | 1.4.92    | 31.5.92          | Regular basis   |
|        | 14.                                   | Dr. Virender Kumar<br>Faculty (Law)                            | 1.4.92    | 31.7.92          | Part time   |
|        |                                       |  |           |                  |   |

and the second of the second o

### ANNEXURE `AA'

### SUMMARY OF COURSES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

(01.04.1992 TO 31.03.1993)

| Sr. | TYPE OF COURSE  | NO. | SPON-<br>SORED<br>COURSES | DURA-<br>TION<br>DAYS |      | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |
|-----|---|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|
| 1.  | LONG DURATION COURSES INSTITU- TIONAL TRAINING COURSES                  | 2   |                           | 46                    | 19   | 452             |
| 2.  | SHORT DURATION COURCES INCLUD- ING DIVISIONAL TRAINING CENTRE PANCHKULA | 28  |                           | 138                   | 510  | 2335            |
| 3.  | SEMINAR/WORKSHOP  | 6   | -                         | 10                    | 145  | 234             |
| 5.  | SMS, CHD.   | 16  | _                         | 67                    | 462  | 1934            |
|     | TOTAL   | 52  |                           | 261                   | 1136 | 4955            |

ANNEXURE A'

### DETAILS OF LONG DURATION COURSES

### 01.04.1992 TO 31.03.1993

| Sr. | TITLE OF COURSE                            | SPON-<br>SORED<br>BY | FROM     | TO       | ACT-<br>UAL<br>DAY | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES | TRAN-<br>EES<br>DAYS |
|-----|--|----------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1.  | Institutional<br>Trainig course for<br>HCS | HIPA                 | 21.12.92 | 29.01.93 | 26                 | 12                     | 312                  |
| 2.  | Orintation Progra-<br>mme for IAS          | HIPA                 | 08.06.92 | 07.07.92 | 20                 | 7                      | 140                  |
| ·   | TOTAL                                      |                      |          |          | 46                 | 19                     | 452                  |

### DETAILS OF SHORT DURATION COURSES

| .1993 |
|-------|
| 4     |

| Sr. | TITLE OF COURSE   | SPON-       | FROM    | TO      | ACT-       | NO OF         | TRAN- |
|-----|---|-------------|---------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|
| мо  |   | SORED<br>BY |         |         | UAL<br>DAY | TRAIN-<br>EES |       |
| 1.  | Policy Implementa-<br>tion for Women  | HIPA        | 21.4.92 | 24.4.92 | 4          | 20            | 80    |
| 2.  | Financial Management and Management Accounting  | HIPA        | 27.4.92 | 01.5.92 | 5          | 15            | 75    |
| 3.  | Manpower Development and Employment Generation  | HIPA        | 11.5.92 | 15.5.92 | 5          | 24            | 120   |
| 4.  | Public Relation<br>Activites and<br>Publicity<br>Activities   | HIPA        | 18.5.92 | 29.5.92 | 10         | 10            | 100   |
| 5.  | Effective uses of Micro Computer  | HIPA        | 18.5.92 | 29.5.92 | 10         | 5             | 50    |
| 6.  | Decentralised<br>Planning   | HIPA        | 6.7.92  | 10.7.92 | 5          | 19            | 95    |
| 7.  | Finance for non-<br>Finance Executives  | HIPA        | 8.7.92  | 10.7.92 | 3          | 21            | 63    |
| 8.  | Computer<br>Application   | HIPA<br>-   | 13.7.92 | 18.7.92 | 6          | 10            |       |
| 9.  | Project Planning<br>Implementation<br>and Evaluation  | HIPA        | 10.8.92 | 14.8.92 | 5          | 27            | 135   |
| 10. | Principles and cocepts of Administrative Organisation -Facilitating effective and efficient functioning | 1           | 24.8.92 | 28.8.92 | 5          | 12            | 60    |
| 11. | Problem of<br>Minorities in<br>Mewat area   | HIPA        | 27.8.92 | 28.8.92 | 2          | 40            | 80    |
| 12. | Agro based indust-<br>ries in Haryana   | HIPA        | 07.9.92 | 11.9.92 | 5          | 21            | 105   |
| 13. | Credit Planning<br>for Rural<br>Development   | HIPA        | 14.9.92 | 18.9.92 | 5          | 32            | 160   |

| •  | <b>-</b> | TOTAL   |       | <b></b>  | . <u></u> | 138 | 510 | 2335 |
|----|----------|---|-------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|------|
|    | 28.      | Course on Public<br>Distribution Syste                                    |       | 17.03.93 | 19.03.93  | 3 - | 21  | 63   |
|    | 27.      | Management of self<br>employment progra-<br>mme                           | HIPA  | 08.02.93 | 09.02.93  | 2   | 12  | 24   |
|    | 26.      | MICRO Computer<br>Application   | HIPA  | 01.02.93 | 05.02.93  | 5   | 14  | 70   |
|    | 25.      | Towards Effective<br>Administrative<br>system                             | ніра  | 18.01.93 | 22.01.93  | 5   | 23  | 115  |
|    | 24.      | Project formulation and appraisal of small & tiny sector industrial units |       | 11.01.93 | 15.01.93  | 5   | 22  | 110  |
|    | 23.      | Management for TOP<br>Executive of HSEB                                   | HIPA  | 22.12.92 | 24.12.92  | 3   | 20  | 60   |
|    | 22.      | Muncipal Adminis-<br>tration and tax<br>Management                        | HIPA  | 14.12.92 | 18.12.92  | 5   | 13  | 65   |
|    | 21.      | Planning and Mana-<br>gement of rural<br>development<br>Programmes        | HIPA  | 07.12.92 | 11.12.92  | 5   | 17  | 85   |
| ;  | 20.      | Course on Total quality management  | HIPA  | 23.11.92 | 27.11.92  | 5   | 19  | 95   |
|    | 19.      | Social Forestry   | HIPA  | 16.11.92 | 20.11.92  | 5   | 14  | 70   |
|    | L8.      | Project Planning , implementation and Evaluation                          | HIPA  | 26.10.92 | 30.10.92  | 5   | 17  | 85   |
| ]1 | L7.      | Computer Applicat-<br>tion  | HIPAI | 19.10.92 | 23.10.92  | 5   | 4   | 20   |
| ב  |          | Problem Solving &<br>Decision Making                                      | HIPA  | 12.10.92 | 16.10.92  | 5   | 13  | 65   |
| 1  |          | Communication and grievances handling                                     | HIPA  | 21.9.92  | 25.9.92   | 5   | 21  | 105  |
| 1  | .4.      | Computer applica-<br>tions for forestry                                   | HIPA  | 14.9.92  | 18.9.92   | 5   | 24  | 120  |

### DETAILS OF SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS 01.04.1992 TO 31.03.1993

| sr. | TITLE OF COURSE                                      | SPON-<br>SORED<br>BY | FROM     | TO      | ACT-<br>UAL<br>DAY | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES | TRAN-<br>EES<br>DAYS |
|-----|--|----------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1.  | WORKSHOP ON GROUP<br>DYNAMICS & GROUP<br>COHESION    | HIPA                 | 27.02.92 | 28.02.9 | 2 2                | 20                     | 40                   |
| 2.  | WORKSHOP ON GROUP<br>DYNAMICS & GROUP<br>COHESION    | HIPA                 | 03.3.92  | 04.3.92 | 2                  | 23                     | 46                   |
| 3.  | WORKSHOP ON GROUP<br>DYNAMICS & GROUP<br>COHESION    | HIPA                 | 12.5.92  | 13.5.92 | 2                  | 20                     | 40                   |
| 4.  | WORKSHOP ON GROUP<br>DYNAMICS & GROUP<br>COHESION    | HIPA                 | 01.7.92  | -       | 1.                 | 36                     | <sub>.</sub> 36      |
| 5.  | INCOME TAX MATTERS                                   | HIPA                 | 19.8.92  | _       | 1                  | 20                     | 20                   |
| 6.  | WORKSHOP ON IDENT-<br>IFICATION OF<br>PROBLEM ON PDS | HIPA                 | 3.11.92  | 4.11.92 | 2                  | 26                     | <b>52</b>            |
|     | TOTAL  |                      |          |         | 10                 | 145                    | 234                  |

ANNEXURE D'

## DETAILS OF COURSE ORGANISED BY SMS, CHANDIGARH (01.04.1992 TO 31.12.1993)

|           |  |                      | <del>_</del> |          |                    |                        |                      |
|-----------|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| sr.<br>NO | TITLE OF COURSE  | SPON-<br>SORED<br>BY | FROM         | TO       | ACT-<br>UAL<br>DAY | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES | TRAN-<br>EES<br>DAYS |
| 11.       | Foundational<br>Training course<br>for Assistants  | SMS                  | 11.5.92      | 22.5.92  | 10                 | 24                     | 240                  |
| 2.        | Short term course<br>on Office<br>Management   | SMS                  | 03.6.92      | 05.6.92  | 3                  | 19                     | 57                   |
| 3.        | 12th Foundational<br>training course<br>for clerks   | SMS                  | 13.7.92      | 17.7.92  | 5                  | 33                     | 165                  |
| 4.        | 10th specialised<br>training course on<br>Reservation policy<br>for SCS/BCS in<br>services in Hry.                             | SMS                  | 27.7.92      | 29.7.92  | 3                  | 34                     | 102                  |
| 5.        | 3rd Refresher<br>training course on<br>Accounts & cash<br>Management   | SMS                  | 10.08.92     | 14.08.92 | 5                  | 19                     | 95                   |
| 6.        | 9th specialised training course on Disciplinary proceedings (Under P & A Rules) & procedure for disposal of court cases.       | SMS                  | 25.08.92     | 28.8.92  | 4                  | 19                     | 76                   |
| 7.        | Short term course<br>on office Mgt.<br>procedure and<br>disposal of files<br>for the Supdt.,<br>Secretaries/PS to<br>Ministers | SMS                  | 02.09.92     | 04.09.92 | 3                  | 22                     | 66                   |
| 8.        | 15th refresher<br>training course<br>for Assistants<br>(ln servic Estt.<br>matters)  | SMS.                 | 07.09.92     | 11.09.92 | 5                  | 31                     | 155                  |
| 9.        | 11th specialised training course on  | SMS                  | 07.10.92     | 09.10.92 | 3                  | 29                     | 87                   |

|     | Reservation policy<br>for SCBC in Hry.   |       |          |          |   |    |                  |
|-----|--|-------|----------|----------|---|----|------------------|
| 10. | 5th training course<br>on pension & Estt.<br>matters for Dist.<br>level officers/<br>officials                         | e SMS | 20.10.92 | 23.10.92 | 4 | 56 | 224 <sup>-</sup> |
| 11. | 2nd course<br>Communication &<br>improving office<br>efficiency in off-<br>ice work for Supdt                          | SMS   | 29.10.92 | 30.10.92 | 2 | 21 | 42               |
| 12. | 16th refresher trg<br>course for Asstts<br>(In service Estt.<br>matters)   | SMS   | 02.11.92 | 06.11.92 | 5 | 30 | 15 <b>0</b>      |
| 13. | 8th specialised course on pension and other retirement benefits  | SMS   | 18.11.92 | 20.11.92 | 3 | 31 | 93               |
| 14. | 10th specialised training course on Disciplinary proceedings (Under P&A rules) & procedure for disposal of court cases | SMS   | 24.11.92 | 27.11.92 | 4 | 34 | 136              |
| 15. | 13th Foundational<br>training programme<br>for clerk   | SMS   | 14.12.92 | 18.12.92 | 5 | 33 | 165              |
| 16. | 5th specialised course on Budgetary mechanism & Budget as a tool of Admn.  | SMS   | 06.01.93 | 08.01.93 | 3 | 27 | 81               |

### CRITIQUE/REVIEW ON THE ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, GURGAON FOR THE YEAR 1992-93

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration, Gurgaon was established by Haryana Government on 1st August, 1983 for imparting training to new entrants to IAS, HCS, Tehsildars BD&PO and various other services of the State. Inservice courses/workshops for officers of the State Government are also conducted.

The Institute is headed by the Director, who functions under the overall directions and guidance of the Executive Council (headed by the Chief Secretary).

In 1992-93 Haryana Government and Govt.of India have provided Rs 1,42,33000/- as grant-in-aid as per details given below:-

| (1)<br>(2) | Grant-in-aid Govt. Of India Grant-in-aid Govt of Haryana                 | Rs. 82,000.00<br>Rs.70,00,000.00 |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|
| (3)        | Grant-in-aid Govt. Of Haryana (Plan Scheme) for construction of Building | Rs.70,00,000.00                  |
| (4)        | Grant-in-aid Govt.of India for <sup>1</sup><br>Equipments                | Rs. 26,000.00                    |
| (5)        | Misc. Income   | Rs. 1,25,000.00                  |
|            |  | Rs.1,42,33,000.00                |

During the period 01.4.1992 to 31.03.1993, the Institute including the Secretariat Management School, Chandigarh conducted 2 long duration courses, 44 short-duration courses and 6 Workshops/Seminars. Thus total 52 training programmes were conducted through which training was imparted to 1136 Officers/officials of various Departments.

One Institutional Courses for 12 HCS (Executive Branch) officers was conducted during 21.12.1992 to 29.01.1993 and one Orientation Programme for IAS Officers during the year.

### ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 1993-94.

### **OBJECTIVES OF THE INSTITUTE**

-4

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the 1st of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act, 1860, with its registered office at Panchkula.

The objectives of the Institute are to improve the administrative competencies of the officers of the state, in order to enhance administrative efficiency and responsiveness. In this regard, the institute undertakes the following activities:

- a) Courses for new entrants in the All India Services. Haryana Civil Services, Tehsildars and the various allied services of the State Government.
- b) Special courses for officers working in various departments of the State Government.
- c) Mid-career refresher courses for officers.
- d) Impart revenue Training to IAS/HCS Officers and Tehsildars either directly or through a subsidiary Institution like Revenue Training School,
- e) Undertake promote and co-ordinate research, analytical studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management, on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities, Training Institutions of the Government of India & other State Govts.
- f) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and takeup any other allied activity which will further the cause of training in and promotion of the study of Public Administration and Management.
- g) Participate in the organisation of training and study courses, conferences, seminars and lectures;

#### ORGANISATIONAL SET UP

Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established on August 1, 1983 as an autonomous Society by Govt. of Haryana.

It is an apex Training Institute of the state funded mainly by Govt. of Haryana.

The governing body is headed by the Chief Minister of the State. A Managing Committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the State, looks after the functioning of the Institute.

The Principal Executive Officer of the Institute is the Director who is responsible for the proper administration of the affairs of the Institute under the overall direction and guidance of the Executive Council.

### LOCATION

The Institute has shifted to Gurgaon to its own Complex on 1st of March, 1993, where the Administrative-Cum-Training Block is ready and the Hostel with a capacity to accommodate 72 trainees at a time is under construction. It is likely to be completed shortly.

The Institute comprises of three main wings: Administration, Accounts and the Faculty. It has three air conditioned class rooms in addition to other rooms for officers/ faculty. The spacious air-conditioned library maintains various reference Books, Journals, Reports and other reading materials of different disciplines. A big Auditorium and well furnished visitors room gives an elegant look to Haryana Institute of Public Administration.

The Institute is located close to the International Airport and some of the best Tourist Resorts are located close by. HIPA has hired four residential buildings on rent in Sector-17, Gurgaon to function as hostels. These buildings provide decent and comfortable stay arrangements. Kitchen arrangements are made in the Hostel Building to provide Breakfast and Dinner to the participants. For their recreation, the participants enjoy the facilities of T.V. V.C.R., in addition to Newspapers and Magazines.

The faculty block and the residential component of the Campus has been designed and construction is about to start.

### **FACULTY**

At present the institute has the following core faculty:

- 1. Faculty of Public Administration
- 2. Faculty of Behavioural Sciences
- Faculty of Economic Development & Planning.
- 4. Faculty of Financial Management
- Faculty of Computer Science
- 6. Faculty of Sociology
- 7. Faculty of Disaster Management
- 8. Faculty of History
- 9. Faculty of Library Science

### TRAINING ACTIVITIES

The Institute is engaged in

(A) TRAINING:

1

- (B) RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY; and
- (C) PUBLICATION

The Institute imparts training both, Foundational as well as in-service. In addition, a large variety of subject specific courses are conducted for the officers of the state government as provided to all Class -I & II officers of the State who are directly recruited through HPSC. Institutional training is also provided to the officers of the Indian Administrative Service to impart to them the necessary state orientation. Inservice training till now has been in the form of short duration optional courses on various subjects.

Shortly the Institute is starting in-service compulsory training for state civil service officers. This training would be once in 2 years and for officers of 5 to 30 years of service.

### **RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY**

Research is considered an integral and essential component of training. Research proposals are in offing with different Ministries of Govt. of India. Some studies are likely to be taken up within the state too, in collaboration with state departments.

Efforts are being made to develop different case studies to provide realistic basis for training.

The Institute also provides consultancy on various administrative issues to different departments of the state government and Ministries of the Govt. of India.

Recently the Institute has entered the field of organising courses, workshops and seminars for the private sector as well.

### **PUBLICATION**

The institute brings out a monthly newsletter which carries a good lead article and some other bits of news including news of the institute and courses. Efforts are also being made to bring out small brochures/hand outs on key issues of interest to the state.

### RESOURCES

The Haryana Government provided Rs. 72.00 lacs as grant-in-aid to carry out the training activities of the Institute during the year 1993-94. The Haryana Government also provided Rs. 70.00 lacs to HIPA under plan scheme. Haryana Institute of Public Administration has received Rs. 1,89,000.00 from Department of Personnel, Govt. of India, New Delhi in which Rs. 72,000.00 were provided for course fee,

Rs. 1,67,000.00 for Audio-visual equipments and Rs. 50,000.00 for Fax Machine.

Besides above, Boards and corporations from Haryana have provided Rs. 70,000.00 as course fee.

During 1993-94 Institute spends per trainee per day Rs. 23.56 on Guest faculty, Rs. 20.04 on working lunch/refreshment, Rs. 14.49 on training material, Rs. 13.03 on Seminar/Exhibition, Rs. 1.99 on Publications and Rs. 1.33 on Faculty Development.

### **DIVISIONAL TRAINING CENTRE, PANCHKULA:**

2

In order to further streamline the training programmes, a State Training Plan was approved by the Executive Council during 1987-88 for implementation during 1990-91 and onwards. According to this Training Plan, the objectives of the Institute are career development (Higher Group/Lower Group), supporting level (Higher Group/Lower Group) and Assistance level of the administrative hierarchy.

Accordingly, as per provisions contained in the State Training Plan, the Haryana Secretariat Management School was set up for providing in-service training facilities to ministerial establishment, as an integral part of this Institute. During the year 1993-94, a Divisional Training Centre was set up at Panchkula which organised 16 courses/workshops, through which training was imparted to 482 officials from Haryana Civil Secretariat, various Departments and Boards/Corporations as per details given in Annexure 'F'.

### WELFARE OF HIPA EMPLOYEES:

The HIPA Complex is situated in the Institutional area which is not very thickly populated. Hence, for the convenience of the employees of HIPA, the director has taken great interest in the opening of a cafeteria within the premises of the building. HIPA Employees Welfare Association runs the cafeteria. The items are available in the cafeteria on a very nominal margin and the margin so earned is utilised for the Welfare of the employees for granting them loans which are not covered in the usual service rules. In addition to it, for recreation of the employees within the Campus, games like Table Tennis, Volley ball etc. are provided.

### SPECIAL EVENTS

A conference was held on 27-11-93, of all Deputy Commissioners and Commissioners of Divisions at HIPA, on the initiative of the Financial Commissioner (Revenue). The workshop was to discuss and deliberate on writing of revenue case judgements and the disposal of such cases. It was adressed by the Chief Minister, Chief Secretary, Financial Commissioner (Revenue) and other Financial Commissioners.

A National workshop on 'Training Policy: Status & Strategies' sponsored by Training Divison, Department of Personnel & Training, Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances & Pensions, Government of India, New Delhi was conducted by HIPA on 14th & 15th Jan., 1994. The objective of the workshop was to invite the views of the States and help the working group members and the state representatives to appreciate the mutual perceptions and build expectations of the training policy. The workshop was inaugurated by Mrs. Margaret Alva, Hon'ble Union Minister of State for Personnel, Public Grievances and Pension. Directors of State Training Institutes, representatives of State Governments, working group members and experts from different states attended the workshop.

1. The s

A two day Exhibition "HIPA TECH 1994" was organised on 26-27 Feb. 1994 in which 15 firms had participated and exhibited their products. The Exhibition was inaugurated by Sh. B. Narasimhan , Addl. Secretary, Department of Personnel & Training , Govt. of India, New Delhi. The theme of exhibition was to make aware various departments/corporations/Boards about the newly launched Computer Hardware, Software and peripherals in the market. It also provided them a common platform to access and chance of purchasing/procurring the eqiupments, if desired.

A panel discussion on the union budget 1994-95 was organised by HIPA on 19th March,1994 at Haryana Niwas, Chandigarh. The discussion was chaired by Sh. J.D.Gupta,IAS, Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Finance, Haryana Government.

This discussion aimed at examining the explicit and implicit signals provided in the union budget having implications to the economy of the state. In addition, other issues pertaining to the Centre-state relations and sharing of financial resources was the topic of discussions. The panelists included Sh. Vivek Bharti, Economic Journalist, Economic Times; Dr. Pulin Nayak, Economist, Dr. Sriniwas Madhur, Economic Advisor, Ministry of Industry and Planning Commission, Shri K.K. Ramachandran, Economic Editor Financial Express and Dr. Shubhashish Gangopadhyaya, Head Economics Division, Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi. The panel discussion was attended by Administrative Secretaries, heads of departments, managing directors etc., of the state government and its corporations/boards.

Sh. B.S. Ojha, Chairman, HSEB & Ex-Chief Secretary, Haryana addressed the HIPA Faculty at his farewell lunch on 22/3/94.

Sh. M.C.Gupta, Chief Secretary, Haryana and Chairman Executive Council addressed the faculty and discussed areas where research/consultancy could be initiated. He also discussed the training programme conducted by HIPA.

### ANNEXURE 'A'

### POSITION OF POSTING OF DIRECTOR/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Ad.O/Sr. A.O. AND FACULTY IN HIPA DURING 1993-94.

| Sr.No.         | Name of the Officer                                      | From                                 | То                            | Remarks               |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                | APPOIN   | ITMENT OF DIF                        |                               | •                     |
| 1.             | Sh. Prem Prashant, IAS                                   | <i>ዓኑ</i><br>01.04.93                | 9 <i>5</i><br>31.03.94        |                       |
|                | APPOINTMEN   | T OF EXECUTIV                        | VE DIRECTO                    | PR                    |
| 1.             | Vacant C   |                                      |                               |                       |
| ٠.,            | APPOINTMENT  | OF ADMINISTR                         | ATIVE OFFI                    | CER                   |
| 1.<br>2.       | Sh. I.C.Gupta⊀<br>Sh. K.C. Lall                          | 01.04.93¥<br>28.06.93<br>94          | 27.06.93 **<br>31.03.94<br>35 | ≺                     |
|                | APPOINTMENT O  | F SENIOR ACC                         | OUNTS OFF                     | ICER                  |
| 1.<br>2:<br>3. | Sh. K.K. Verma ×<br>Sh. P.K. Tarikha ×<br>Sh. Bhim Singh | 01.04.93 ×<br>20.07.93 ×<br>06.10.93 |                               | , .                   |
|                | APPOINTME  | NT OF FACULT                         | Y MEMBER                      | S                     |
| 1.             | Dr. H.B.L.Vohra<br>Prof. in Behavioural Scien            | 01.04.93<br>ices 55-                 | 31.03.94<br>55 c              | Whole time<br>Faculty |
| 2.             | Dr. S.P. Gupta 🗻<br>Prof.in Economic & Dev.P             |                                      | 20.01.94 <                    | On contract ≺         |
| 3.             | Dr. T.Duhan<br>Prof. in Financial Manage                 | എം<br>01.04.93.<br>ment              | 31.03.94                      | Whole time<br>Faculty |
| 4.             | Sh. Baij Nath<br>System Analyst                          | 01.04.93                             | 31.03.94                      | Whole time<br>Faculty |
| 5.             | Dr. S.L. Kaushik<br>Prof.in Public Administrati          | 01.06.93<br>on → 5 5 5               | 31.03.94                      | Whole time<br>Faculty |
| 6.             | Sh.B.B.Lal<br>Principal SMS                              | 01.04.93 🙏                           | 30.06.93 🙏                    | On contract           |

| <b>7.</b>          | Sh.B.N.Garg<br>Principal DTC, Panchkula                            | 24.08.93<br>1. 4.94               | 31.03.94<br>3), 8 8    | On Deputation         |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8.                 | Dr. J.George<br>Prof. in Economics &<br>Dev. Plg.                  | 20.0193<br>), 6.55                | 31.03.94<br><b>9</b> 5 | Whole time<br>Faculty |
| 9.<br><sup>1</sup> | Sh. Rakesh Gulati<br>R.O. Cum Lecturer (Com                        | 01.04.93<br>puter) <sup>ค</sup> ห | 31.03.94<br>S          | Whole time<br>Faculty |
| 10.                | Ms. Aarti Bajaj<br>R.O.Cum Lecturer (Pub.                          | 01.04.93<br>Admn.) 💃              | 31.03.94<br>\$\$       | Whole time<br>Faculty |
| 11.                | Ms. Manveen Kaur<br>R.O.Cum Lecturer<br>(Rural Development)        | 01.04.93<br>วิห                   | 31.03.94<br>45         | -do-                  |
| 12.                | Mr. Rajansh Thukral K<br>R.O. Cum Lecturer<br>(Public Enterprises) | 01.04.93 メ                        | 31.03.94 →             | -do- ⊀                |
| 13.                | Ms. Rachna Gupta<br>R.O. Cum Lecturer<br>(Behavioural Sciences)    | 20.06.93<br>1. 니 옷 누              | 31.03.94<br>. 35       | -do-                  |
| 14.                | Mr. Maheshwar Dayal<br>R.O. Cum Lecturer<br>(Financial Management) | 08.12.93<br>ఇక్త                  | 31.03.94<br>నిక్       | -do-                  |
| 15.                | Ms.Divya Jyoti<br>R.O. Cum Lecturer<br>(MIS)                       | 01.04.93<br>今~                    | 31.03.94               | -do-                  |
| 16.                | Dr. Abhay Shrivastava<br>R.O. Cum Lecturer<br>(Sociology)          | 21.04.93                          | 31.03.94               | <b>-d</b> o-          |
| 17.                | Ms. Sangita Vardhan 🗶 R.O. Cum Lecturer (History)                  | 28.09.93                          | 31.03.94 🗸             | Part time .           |
| 18.                | R.O. Cum Lecturer (History)  Do Chasage and PE                     |                                   | 31385                  |                       |

is:

Carried Carried

# NUMBER OF COURSES/WORKSHOPS ALONGWITH NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS WHO ATTENDED THE COURSES/WORKSHOPS AT HIPA,GURGAON - 1993-94.

| Sr.No. | Name of the Course<br>(Short duration)                                  | No.of participants | Actual<br>Days of<br>Training | Trainee<br>Days |
|--------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.     | Computer Awareness<br>(19.4.93 to 23.4.93)                              | 19                 | 5                             | 95 €            |
| 2.     | Decentralised Planning<br>(17.5.93 to 22.5.93)                          | 16                 | 6                             | 96 🤇            |
| 3.     | Computer Awareness (24.5.93 to 28.5.93)                                 | 12                 | 5                             | 60 🗸            |
| 4.     | Computer Based Project<br>Management<br>(21.6.93 to 25.6.93)            | 13                 | 5                             | 65 <b>(</b> *   |
| 5.     | Computer Awareness<br>(5.7.93 to 9.7.93)                                | 23                 | 5                             | 115 🗸           |
| 6.     | Distt. Child Welfare<br>Officers<br>(12.7.93 to 16.7.93)                | 22                 | 5                             | 110             |
| 7.     | HARTRON Computer Trg<br>(26.7.93 to 4.9.93)                             | 11                 | 30                            | 330             |
| 8.     | Computer Awareness<br>(2.8.93 to 6.8.93)                                | 13                 | 5                             | 65 🗸            |
| 9.     | Role & Scope of Agro<br>Based Industry in Haryana<br>(2.8.93 to 6.8.93) | 19                 | 5                             | 95              |
| 10.    | Advance course on d-Base<br>Programming<br>(9.8.93 to 28.8.93)          | 7                  | 20                            | 140             |
| 11.    | Financial Management & Management Accounting (16.8.93 to 20.8.93)       | 18                 | 5                             | 90              |
| 12.    | Computer Awareness<br>(6.9.93 to 17.9.93)                               | <b>27</b>          | 10                            | 270             |

| 13. | Gredit Plg. for Rural<br>Development<br>(13.9.93 to 17.9.93)              | 23 | 5  | 115 🖊 |
|-----|---|----|----|-------|
| 14. | Advance course for<br>Micro Programming<br>(20.9.93 to 1.10.93)           | 13 | 10 | 130   |
| 15. | Computer Awareness<br>(11.10.93 to 15.10.93)                              | 12 | 5  | 601   |
| 16. | Decentralised Planning<br>(11.10.93 to 16.10.93)                          | 18 | 6  | 108 🔨 |
| 17. | Citizen & Administration (18.10.93 to 22.10.93)                           | 33 | 5  | 165 € |
| 18. | Project Plg.Implementation & Evaluation (18.10.93 to 22.10.93)            | 14 | 5  | 70    |
| 19. | Introduction to d-base<br>(25.10.93 to 29.10.93)                          | 9  | 5  | 45    |
| 20. | Computer Awareness (8.11.93 to 12.11.93)                                  | 7  | 5  | 35    |
| 21. | Social Forestry<br>(8.11.93 to 10.11.93)                                  | 20 | 3  | 60 €  |
| 22. | Finance for non-finance<br>Executives<br>(22.11.93 to 26.11.93)           | 8  | 5  | 40 <  |
| 23. | Computer Awareness<br>(6.12.93 to 10.12.93)                               | 14 | 5  | 70 🔨  |
| 24. | Computer Awareness (3.1.94 to 7.1.94)                                     | 4  | 5  | 20 🐔  |
| 25. | Management of Self<br>Employment Programme<br>(3.1.94 to 7.1.94)          | 26 | 5  | 130   |
| 26. | Budget Plg. & Control<br>with spl. reference<br>to ZBB (10.1.94to14.1.94) | 12 | 5  | 60    |

Control of the contro

|       |  | ·   |     |      |
|-------|--|-----|-----|------|
| 27. 🖈 | Police Psyche & its<br>Responsiveness to<br>Public (31.1.94 to 11.2.94)  | 33  | 10  | 330  |
| 28.   | Computer Awareness (7.2.94 to 11.2.94)                                   | 8   | 5   | 40 😯 |
| 29.   | Administrative Respon<br>siveness<br>(14.2.94 to 18.2.94)                | 17  | 5   | 85 🖈 |
| 30.   | Management of Rural<br>Development<br>(14.2,94 to 18.2.94)               | 6   | 5   | 30 € |
| 31.   | Financial Management<br>for HAFED<br>(21.2.94 to 24.2.94)                | 13  | 4   | 52 1 |
| 32.   | Computer Inventory<br>Control<br>(21.2.94 to 25.2.94)                    | 14  | 5   | 70 🗸 |
| 33.   | Total Quality Manag<br>ement(21.2.94 to 24.2.94)                         | -13 | 4   | 52   |
| 34.   | Computer Awareness of<br>HIPA Officers/Officials<br>(16.3.94 to 31.3.94) | 15  | 12  | 180  |
|       | Total  | 532 | 230 | 3478 |

Control of the Contro

# ANNEXURE 'C'

# FOUNDATIONAL COURSES

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of the course  | No. of<br>Participants | Actual<br>Days of<br>Training | Trainee<br>Days |  |
|------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1.         | 1st Foundational Course<br>(15.4.93 to 30.6.93)                     | 21                     | 54                            | 1134            |  |
| 2.         | 2nd Foundational Course   | 28                     | 88                            | 2464            |  |
| 3.         | Foundational Course<br>for Vice-Principals<br>(8.11.93 to 10.12.93) | 17                     | 5                             | 85              |  |
| 4.         | 3rd Foundational Course<br>(8.11.93 to 31.1.94)                     | 10                     | 60                            | 600             |  |
| 5.         | Course for Vice Principals<br>Group II<br>(6.12.93 to 10.12.93)     | 20                     | 5                             | 100             |  |
| 6.         | Course for Vice Principals<br>Phase - III<br>(21.3.94 to 25.3.94)   | 13                     | 5                             | 65              |  |
|            | Total   | 109                    | 217                           | 4448            |  |

FRA

PA

### ANNEXURE 'D'

# INSTITUTIONAL COURSES

| Sr.No. | Name of the Course   | No.of participants | Actual<br>Days of<br>Training | Trainee<br>Days |
|--------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.     | Course for HCS Officers<br>(2.4.93 to 3.6.93)                        | 12                 | 30                            | 360             |
| 2.     | Wrap-up course for IAS<br>Officers Batch 1992-<br>Phase II (18.5.93) | 6                  | <b>, 1</b>                    | 6               |
| 3.     | Course for Tehsildars<br>(16.8.93 to 30.9.93)                        | 6                  | 45                            | 280             |
| 4.     | Course for IAS Probationers (21.3.94 to 22.4.94)                     | 1                  | 22                            | 22 .            |
|        | TOTAL  | 25                 | 98                            | 668             |

# ANNEXURE 'E'

## SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

| Sr.No. | Name of the Seminar/<br>Workshop                             | No.of<br>participants | Actual<br>Days of<br>Training | Trainee<br>Days |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.     | Workshop on designing<br>Policy of HCS Officers<br>(27.9.93) | 8                     | 1                             | 8               |
| 2.     | Workshop on Environment<br>& Pollution Control<br>(20.10.93) | 10 ·                  | 1                             | 10              |
| 3.     | Workshop on Police<br>Psyche (19.11.93)                      | 14                    | 1 .                           | 14              |
| 4.     | National Workshop on<br>Trg. Policy<br>(14.1.94 to 15.1.94)  | 36                    | 2                             | 72              |
| 5.     | Seminar on Privatisation (5.2.94)                            | 19                    | 1                             | . 19            |
| 6.     | HIPA TECH Exhibition (26.2.94 to 27.2.94)                    |                       | ·                             |                 |
| 7.     | Panel Discussion on<br>Union Budget (19.3.94)                | 39                    | 1                             | 39              |
|        | Total  | 126                   | 7                             | 162             |

## NUMBER OF COURSES/WORKSHOPS ALONGWITH NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS WHO ATTENDED THE COURSES/WORKSHOPS AT DTC, PANCHKULA - 1993-94.

| Sr.No | Name of Courses/Workshops                                    | No:of<br>Participants | Actual days of Trg. | Trainee<br>Days |
|-------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1.    | Disciplinary Proceedings (19.4.93 to 23.4.93)                | 30                    | 5                   | 150             |
| 2.    | Pension & Other Establishment Matters (3.5.93 to 7.5.93)     | 51                    | 5                   | <b>25</b> 5     |
| 3.    | Course for Assistants<br>(17.5.93 to 21.5.93)                | 25                    | 5                   | 125             |
| 4.    | Reservation Policy<br>(27.9.93 to 29.9.93)                   | 04                    | 5.                  | 155             |
| 5.    | Course for Assistants<br>(18.10.93 to 22.10.93)              | 26                    | 5.                  | 130             |
| 6.    | Disciplinary Proceedings (2.11.93 to 5.11.93)                | 23                    | 4                   | 92              |
| 7.    | Pension &Other Retirement<br>Benefits (22.11.93 to 26.11.93) | 30                    | 5.                  | 130             |
| 8.    | Course for Clerks<br>(6.12.93 to 10.12.93)                   | 34                    | 5.                  | 170             |
| 9.    | Reservation Policy<br>(20.12.93 to 22.12.93)                 | 20                    | . 3                 | 60              |
| 10.   | Course for Assistants<br>(10.1.94 to 14.1.94)                | 17                    | 5.                  | 85              |
| 11.   | Income Tax Matters<br>(18.1.94)                              | 27                    | 1.                  | 27              |
| 12.   | Income Tax Matters<br>(20.1.94)                              | 32                    | 1.,                 | 32              |
| 13.   | Disciplinary Proceedings<br>(24.1.94 to 27.1.94)             | 26                    | 4                   | 104             |
| 14.   | Course for Clerks<br>(7.2.94 to 11.2.94)                     | 35                    | 5                   | 175             |

| Sr.No | Name of Courses/Workshops                                | No.of<br>Participants | Actual days of Trg. | Trainee<br>Days |
|-------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 15.   | Reservation Policy<br>(21.2.94 to 23.3.94)               | 28                    | 3                   | 84              |
| 16.   | Pension and other Estt.<br>Matters. (15.3.94 to 18.3.94) | 47                    | 4                   | 188             |
|       | Total  | 455                   | <b>65</b>           | 1962            |

, [e]

1

Property of

**HIPA** 



# ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT (1994-95)

HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION HIPA COMPLEX, 76, SECTOR 18, GURGAON - 122 001

FAX: 0124 - 340 413

PHONE: 0124 - 340 40

# ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 1994-95.

### **OBJECTIVES OF THE INSTITUTE:**

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the 1st of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act, 1860, with its registered office at Panchkula.

The objectives of the Institute are to improve the administrative competencies of the officers of the state, in order to enhance administrative efficiency and responsiveness. In this regard, the Institute undertakes the following activities:

- Courses for new entrants in the All India Services. Haryana Civil Services, Tehsildars and the various allied services of the State Government.
- b) Special courses for officers working in various departments of the State Government.
- Mid-career refresher courses for officers.
- d) Impart revenue Training to IAS/HCS Officers and Tehsildars either directly or through a subsidiary Institution like Revenue Training School.
- e) Undertake promote and co-ordinate research, analytical studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management, on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities, Training Institutions of the Government of India & State Govts.,
- f) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and takeup any other allied activity which will further the cause of training in and promotion of the study of Public Administration and Management.
- Participate in the organisation of training and study courses, conferences, seminars and lectures;

### ORGANISATIONAL SET UP

Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established on August 1, 1983 as an autonomous Society by Govt. of Haryana.

It is an apex Training Institute of the state funded mainly by Govt. of Haryana.

The governing body is headed by the Chief Minister of the State. A Managing Committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the State, looks after the functioning of the Institute.

The Principal Executive Officer of the Institute is the Director who is responsible for the proper administration of the affairs of the Institute under the overall direction and guidance of the Executive Council.

### **RESOURCES:**

.

The Haryana Government provided Rs. 85.00 lacs as grant—in—aid under non—plan to carry out the training activities of the Institute during the year 1994—95. The Haryana Government also provided Rs.80.00 lacs to HIPA to construct its Hostel Building. Haryana Institute of Public Administration has received Rs. 7.51 lacs from Govt. of India towards the course fees and Rs.85,000/— for purchase of Video—Projector. Besides above, from Boards and Corporations, Haryana have received Rs. 1,58,000 as course fee.

During 1994—95 Institute spent per trainee per day Rs. 29.83 as on Honorarium paid to the Guest Faculty. Rs. 27.53 on working lunch/refreshment, Rs. 19.30 on training material.

### FACULTY:

At present the Institute has the following core faculty:

- Faculty of Behavioural Sciences
- 2. Faculty of Public Administration
- Faculty of Financial Management
- 4. Faculty of Economics and Development Planning
- 5. Faculty of Computer Sciences
- Faculty of Disaster Management
- 7. Faculty of Sociology
- 8. Faculty of History
- Faculty of Library Science.

#### TRAINING ACTIVITIES

The Institute is engaged in

### (A) TRAINING

During the period 1.4.94 to 31.3.95, the Institute including DTC, Panchkula, has conducted successfully 7 long duration courses, 60 short duration courses and 7 Workshops/Seminars. A Total of 75 training programmes were conducted through which training was imparted to 1742 officers/ officials of various organisations summary of which has been given at Annexure 'AA'. More details of the courses are given below:

### (i) LONG DURATION COURSES:

4 Nos. Foundational Training Course were organised, for class I and Class il Officers recruited through Haryana Public Service Commission. Two Institutional course for HCS (Executive Branch) officers and one Institutional Course for IAS Probationers were conducted during 1.4.94 to 31.3.95. More details are given at Annexure-'A'.

### (II) SHORT DURATION COURSES:

HIPA including DTC, Panchkula, organised 60 short duration courses, the details of courses conducted by HIPA and DTC, Panchkula are at Annexure 'B' & 'D' respectively.

### (iii) WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS:

7, One day to two day workshops/seminars organised during this year. The details are given at Annexure 'C'.

### (B) RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY:

The following research projects undertaken by HIPA have been submitted to :

| Details | of | Proi | taai |
|---------|----|------|------|
| Details | G. | FIU  | ACT. |

أبذة

### Submitted to

 De-addiction Centres (Voluntary Organisations) The Ministry of Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

 Evaluation study of introduction of new scheme—special coaching classes for schedule caste students Director, Welfare of Schedule Castes and Backward Classes, Govt. of Haryana

Energy and Socio—economic development of economically weaker sections

Department of Science & Technology, Govt. of Haryana, Chandigarh.

4) Impact Evaluation of Jhajjar IREP Block.

Department of Science & Technology, Govt. of Haryana.

Pension Fund for Central Govt. Employees Department of Pay Commission, Govt. of India.

### (C) PUBLICATIONS:

The Institute continues the publication of its monthly magazine Newsletter. Efforts are being made to maintain the periodicity and quality of its contents.

### (D) SPECIAL EVENTS:

- 1) Shri M.C.Gupta, Chief Secretary, Government of Haryana and Chairman, Executive Council, HIPA addressed officers of Gurgaon Division at HIPA Complex, Gurgaon on 9.4.1994.
- 2) Smt. Kiran Aggarwai, Additional Secretary, Department of Training and Administrative Reforms, Govt. of India visited the Institute on 30.6.1994 and addressed the trainee—officers of Foundational Training Course and Institutional Training Courses for HCS. She also addressed the faculty members of HiPA.
- Shri M.C.Gupta, Chief Secretary, Govt. of Haryana and Chairman, Executive Council, HIPAaddressed HCS officers (under training) at HIPA Complex, Gurgaon on 5.8.1994.

- 4) A Building plan meeting was held at HIPA Complex, Gurgaon under the Chairmanship of Shri H.D.Bansal, Chief Secretary, Govt. of Haryana and Chairman Executive Council, HIPA on 22.9.94.
- 5) Consequent upon the visit of Shri M.C.Gupta, IAS the then Chief Secretary, Govt. of Haryana to Japan and discussions with Mr.N.Yamamoto President AOTS, Tokyo, Japan, an MOU was signed on September the lst, 1994 by Shri Prem Prashant, Director on behalf of HIPA and Shri P.C.Joshi, President, on behalf of AOTS Alumni Society, Delhi affiliated to Association of overseas Technical Scholarship, (AOTS), Tokyo, Japan for promoting Japanese language, culture and Management practices etc..
- 6) The Japanese Language Course was formally inaugurated by Mr.S.P.Sharma, Commissioner, Gurgaon Division, on October 11, 1994. The classes are being held thrice a week Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 6.00 p.m. to 8.00 p.m.
- 7) For the first time HIPA conducted 3 weeks Training course for IAS (6-9 years) officers, sponsored by DOPT, GOI. The course was inaugurated by Mr.B.Narsimhan, Establishment Officer on November 7, 1994. The grand finale to the programme was the valedictory address by Sh.T.N.Seshan, Chief Election Commissioner of India on November 25, 1994.
- 8) Justice Mohammed Sardar Ali Khan, Chairman Minorities Commission inaugurated a one day workshop on '15 Point Programme for the Welfare of Minorities in Haryana' on November 28, 1994. Mr.B.S.,Ramoowalia, Member Minorities Commission chaired a session.
- 9) First Japanese Management Seminar on 'How to Improve Productivity on Shop Floor' was organised by HIPA and AOTS, Alumni Society on December 16–17, 1994. The seminar was inaugurated by the His Excellency the Ambassdor of Japan Mr. Chusai Yamuda.
- 10) 'HIPA TECH-1995' was organised on 27th 28th February, 1995 in which firms participated and exhibited their products. The exhibition ws inaugurated by Mrs. Kiran Aggarwai, IAS, Addl. Secretary, Govt. of India, Training Department. The theme of the exhibition was to make aware various Departments/Corporations/Boards about the newly launched computer Hardware, Software and peripherals in the market. It also provided them a common platform to access and chance of purchasing/procuring the equipments if desired.

## POSTING POSITION OF OFFICERS/FACULTY HIPA

# APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS

| Sr.No. | Name With Designation                 | · From | То      | Remarks |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1.     | Sh.Prem Prashant,IAS,<br>Director     | 1.4.94 | 31.3.95 |         |
| 2.     | Executive Director(Vacant)            |        | ·       |         |
| 3.     | Sh.K.C.Lal,<br>Administrative Officer | 1.4.94 | 31.3.95 |         |
| 4.     | Sh.Bhim Singh,<br>Sr.Accounts Officer | 1.4.94 | 31,3.95 |         |

## APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY MEMBERS

W

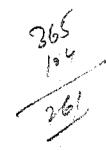
| 1.         |     | Dr.H.B.L.Vohra,<br>Prof.in Behavioural Sciences                    | 1.4.94   | 31.3.95         | Regular Basis      |       |
|------------|-----|--|----------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|
| 2.         |     | Dr.T.Duhan,<br>Prof.in Financial Management                        | 1.4.94   | 31.3.95         | Regular Basis      |       |
| 3.         |     | Sh.Baij Nath,<br>Expert in Computer Science                        | 1.4.94   | 31.3.95         | Regular Basis      |       |
| 4.         | ٠., | Dr.J.Jeorge,<br>Prof.in Economics & Dev.Plg.                       | 1.4.94   | <b>3</b> 1.3.95 | Regular Basis      |       |
| 5.         |     | Dr.S.L.Kaushik,<br>Prof.of Public Admn.                            | 1.4.94   | 1.6.94          | Regular Basis      |       |
| 6.         |     | Dr.S.K.Mishra,<br>Prof.of Public Admn.                             | 10.10.94 | 31,3,95         | Regular Basis      |       |
| 7.         |     | Sh.B.N.Garg,<br>Principal, DTC,Panchkula.                          | 1.4.94   | 31.8.95         | On Contract        |       |
| 8.         |     | Sh.Jagđish Chander,<br>Principal,DTC,Panchkula.                    | 1.11.94  | 31.3.95         | On Contract        | •     |
| <b>9</b> . |     | Dr.Dev Raj Singh,<br>Librarian                                     | 11.8.94  | \$1.3,95        | Regular Basis      |       |
| 10.        |     | Sh.R.K.Gulati,<br>Research Officer(C)                              | 1.4.94   | 31.3.95         | Regular Basis      |       |
| 11.        |     | Mrs.Aarti Bajaj,<br>Research Officer(Pub.Admn.)                    | 1.4.94   | 31.3.95         | Regular Basis      |       |
| 12.        |     | Ms.Manveen Kaur,<br>Research Officer(Rural Dev.)                   | 1.4.94   | 31,3.95         | Regular Basis<br>· |       |
| 13.        |     | Mrs.Rachna Gupta,<br>Research Officer(Beh.Sc.)                     | 1.4.94   | 31,3.95         | Regular Basis      |       |
| 14.        |     | Ms.Divya Jyoti,<br>Research Officer(MIS)                           | 1.4.94   | 31.3.95         | Regular Basis      |       |
| 15.        |     | Dr.Rekha Srivastava,<br>Research Officer(Sociology)                | 8.7.94   | 31.3.95         | Regular Basis      |       |
| 16.        |     | Dr.Abhey Srivastava,<br>Research Officer,<br>(Disaster Management) | 1.4.94   | 31.3,95         | Regular Basis      |       |
| 17.        |     | Dr.Charanjeev Singh,   | 5.4.94   | 31.3.95         | Regular Basis      |       |
|            |     | Research Officer,<br>(Public Enterprises)                          | · ·      |                 | . ——·              |       |
| 18.        |     | Sh.Maheshwar Dayal,<br>Research Officer,                           | 1.4.94   | 31.3.95         | Regular Basis      | 77_ 1 |
|            |     | - · · · ·  | •        |                 |                    |       |

### SUMMARY OF COURSES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS ORGANISED DURING 1994-95

| SR.<br>NO. | TYPE OF COURSE                                     | NOS.       | DURATION<br>IN | NO.OF<br>TRAINEES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |
|------------|--|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1.         | SHORT DURATION<br>(HIPA)                           | <b>3</b> 5 | 214            | 670               | 3927            |
| 2.         | FOUNDATIONAL/<br>INSTITUTIONAL<br>TRAINING COURSES | 8          | 399            | 110 ,             | 6713            |
| 3.         | SEMINARS/<br>WORKSHOPS (HIPA)                      | 7          | g              | 226 ,             | 310             |
| 4.         | DTC, PANCHKULA                                     | 25         | 100            | 761               | 3220            |
|            | TOTAL:   | 75         | 722            | 1767              | 14170           |

# DETAILS OF LONG DURATION COURSES (1.4.94 to 31.3.95)

|            |   | <del></del> |                 |                               | <u> </u>           |                 | 1            |
|------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Sr.<br>No. | TITLE OF COURSES  | FROM        | то              | ACTUAL<br>DAYS OF<br>TRAINEES | NOs.OF<br>TRAINEES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |              |
| 1.         | 4th & 5th Foundational<br>Training course                               | 11.4.94     | 30.6.94         | 55                            | 38                 | 2090            | FLA          |
| 2.         | Ü   | 21.4.94     | 5.8.94          | 75                            | 02                 | 150             | F-139        |
| 3          | Institutional Course for HCS (Executive Branch)                         | 16.5.94     | 5.8.9 <u>4</u>  | 60,                           | 30                 | 1800            | <b>1</b> 000 |
|            | special recruitment   | · ,         |                 |                               |                    |                 | :<br>!       |
| 4.         | Institutional course for (IAS Probationers                              | 16.8.94     | 17.9.94         | 24 gday                       | 03                 | 72              | (1)          |
| 5.         | 6th Foundational Training   | 5.9.94      | 25.11.94        | 4 105                         | 19                 | 1995            | FFA          |
|            | course  | 10.10       | المارين المارين |                               |                    | 050             | 143          |
| 6.         | 3—weeks compulsory training course for IAS Officers (6—9 year services) | 7.11.94     | 25.11.9         | 4 21                          | 12                 | 252             | '' <b>''</b> |
| 7.         | 7th Foundational Training   | 2.1.95      | 31.3.95         | 59 🗸                          | 06                 | 354             | FBS          |
|            | Course  | TOTAL:      |                 | 399                           | 110                | 6713            |              |



# DETAILS OF SHORT DURATION COURSES (1.4.94 TO 31.3.95)

| SR.<br>NO. |   | FROM    | ТО      | ACTUAL<br>DAYS OF<br>TRAINING | NO.OF<br>TRAINEES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS | And the state of t |
|------------|---|---------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1.         | Computer Awareness  | 18.4.94 | 24.4.94 | 10                            | 10                | 100             | CS   |
| 2.         | Financial Management and Management Accounting                | 18.5.94 | 20.5.94 | 05                            | [21]              | 105             | F M  |
| з.         | Computers for Local Bodies                                    | 16.5.94 | 27.5.94 | 10                            | ;<br>;28<br>;     | 260             | CS   |
| 4          | Voluntary Participation in Social Defence                     | 23.5.94 | 27.5.94 | <b>05</b>                     | 16                | 80 🖍            | FS   |
|            | TOT Programme on New Panchayati Raj                           | 6.6.94  | 17.6.94 | 10                            | 16                | 160             | FP   |
| 8.         | Decentralised Planning  | 27.6.94 | 1.7.94  | [05                           | 18                | 90 1            | re   |
| 7.         | Computer Awareness  | 4,7,94  | 8.7.94. | ;<br>;05                      | 32                | 260 √           | Tes  |
| 8.         | d-Base Programming  | 18.7.94 | 29.7.94 | 10                            | 26                | 260,            | u  |
|            | NFS Project Planning<br>& Management for<br>Cooperative Banks | 25.7.94 | 29.7.94 | 05                            | 21                | 105             |  |
| 10.        | TOT Programme on New<br>Panchayati Raj System                 | 25.7.94 | 5.8.94  | 03                            | 26                | 78              | 1  |
| 11.        | Computer Awareness  | 1.8.94  | 5.8.94  | 05                            | 34                | 1704            | 1  |
| 12.        | Users Education for Librarians                                | 3.8.94  | 5.8.94  | 03                            | 26                | 78              | •  |
| 13         | Computer Orientation for Accounts Services                    | 16.8.94 | 26.8.94 | 09                            | 07                | 63 (            |  |
| 14         | Police Psyche   | 22,8,94 | 2,9,94  | (e)                           | 19                | 171             |  |
| 15         | NFS Project Planning and Management for Cooperative Banks     | 24.8.94 | 26.8.94 | 08                            | 14                | 42 7            |  |
| 16         | Computer Based Project Management                             | 5.9.94  | 16.9.94 | 10                            | 07                | 70              | 4.   |

| 1 |            | Finance for Non-finance<br>Executives                                     | 5.9.94   | 7. <b>9</b> .94 | 03  | 18- | 54 🗲   |      |
|---|------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------|
| 1 | 8.         | Public Distribution System  | 19.9.94  | 23.9.94         | 05  | 33  | 165 6  |      |
| 1 |            | Administrative<br>Responsiveness  | 26.9.94  | 30.9.94         | 05  | 23  | 115    |      |
| 2 | 20.        | Total Quality Management  | 10.10.94 | 14.10.94        | 05  | 11. | 55 m   | 2/65 |
| 2 | - 1        | Towards Effective<br>Administrative System                                | 17.10.94 | 21.10.94        | 05  | 13  | 65 🕻   |      |
| 2 | 22.        | Computer Awareness  | 24,10.94 | 28.10.94        | 05  | 14  | 70 🗸   |      |
| 2 |            | Credit Planning for Rural<br>Development                                  | 24.10.94 | 28.10.94        | 05  | 34  | 170    |      |
| 2 | - 1        | Police Psyche & its<br>Responsiveness                                     | 28.11.94 | 8.12.94         | 09  | 19  | 171 🗸  | FBS  |
| 2 | -          | Budget Planning and Control<br>& with reference to Zero<br>Base Budgeting | 5.12.94  | 9.12.94         | 05  | 21  | 105    |      |
| 2 | 26.        | Computer Awareness  | 5.12.94  | 9.12.94         | 05  | 16  | 80 1   |      |
| 2 |            | Computer and Inventory Control  | 12.12.94 | 23.12.94        | 10  | 18  | 180 <  |      |
| 1 | 28.        | Drug Prevention & Control   | 2.1.95   | 6,1.95          | 05  | 28  | 140 () |      |
|   | 29.        | UNIX Operating System   | 2.1.95   | 13.1.95         | 10  | 10  | 100    |      |
| , | 30.        | Women Participation Planning  | 9.1.95   | 13.1.95         | 05  | 08  | 40 5   | ,    |
|   | 31.        | Flood Disaster & Relief<br>Management                                     | 16.1.95  | 20.1.95         | 05  | 21  | 105    | ,    |
|   | 32.        | Computer Awareness  | 6.2.95   | 10.2.95         | 05  | 06  | 30 €   |      |
|   | 33.        | Social Forestry   | 13.2.95  | 17.2,95         | 05  | 19  | 195    |      |
|   | 34.        | Computer Awareness  | 20.2.95  | 24.2.95         | 05  | 11  | 55 (   |      |
|   | <u>35.</u> | Public Distribution System  | 20.2.95  | 24.2.95         | 05  | 28  | 140,   |      |
|   |            |   |          | TOTAL:          | 214 | 670 | 3927   |      |

# DETAILS OF SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS (1.4.94 TO 31.3.94)

| SR.<br>NO | 111122 01 0,0411-   | FROM     | то       | ACTUAL<br>DAYS OF<br>TRAINING | NO.OF<br>TRAINEES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |     |
|-----------|---|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|
| 1.        | Course Contents and<br>design for the course on<br>Women's Participation<br>in Decentralised Planning | 12.5.94  | _        | 1                             | 40                | 40 (            |     |
| 2.        | Seminar on New Panchayati<br>Raj Act 1994 at Chandigarh   | 30.7.94  | <u> </u> | 1                             | 61                | 61              |     |
| 3.        | Workshop on New Panchayati<br>Raj Systems   | 26.9.94  |          | 1                             | 09                | 09 🔨            |     |
| 4.        | Workshop on '15-Point<br>Programme for the Welfare<br>of Minorities in Haryana                        | 28.12.94 |          | 1                             | 21                | 21 🔨            | A   |
| 5.        | How to Improve<br>Productivity on Shop Floor  | 16.12.94 | 17.12.94 | 2                             | 43                | 86              | 趣   |
| 6.        | Modifying Contents of the In-service Training of HCS Officers   | 3.1.95   | _        | 1 *                           | 11                | 11              | FE. |
| 7.        | Workshop on 'Environmental Protection'  | 11'1'95  | 12.1.95  | 2                             | 41                | 82              | JM  |
| 8.        | HIPA TECH' — An Exhibition on Computers   | 26.2.95  | 27.2.95  | 2                             |                   | - 1             | - / |
|           |   |          | TOTAL:   | 11                            | 226               | 310             |     |

# DETAILS OF COURSES ORGANISED BY DIVISIONAL TRAINING CENTRE, PANCHKULA. (1.4.94 TO 31.3.95)

|           |  | <u>'</u>              |          |                               |                   |                 |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| SR.<br>NO | TITLE OF COURSES   | FROM                  | то       | ACTUAL<br>DAYS OF<br>TRAINING | NO.OF<br>TRAINEES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |
| 1.        | Punishment & Appeal Rules                                      | 6.4.94                | 8.4.94   | 03                            | 27 .              | 81              |
| 2.        | Pension & Retirement Benefits                                  | 25.4.94               | 29.4.94  | 05                            | 46                | 230             |
| 3.        | Course for Assistants in<br>Services & Estt.Matters            | 16.5.94               | 20.5.94  | 05                            | 31                | 155             |
| 4.        | Pension & Retirement Benefits                                  | 23.5.94               | 27.5.94  | 05                            | 28                | 140             |
| 5.        | Office Management for<br>Supdts. & Private Secretaries         | 8.6.94                | 10.6.94  | 03                            | 21                | 63              |
| 6.        | Course for Clerks  | 20.6.94               | 24.6.94  | 05                            | 32                | 160             |
| 7.        | Training in Services and Establishment Matters                 | 12.7.94               | 15.7.94  | 04                            | 25                | 100             |
| 8.        | Punishment & Appeal Rules                                      | 25.7.94               | 28.7.94  | 04                            | 24                | 96              |
| 9.        | Reservation Policy for SCs in service                          | 8.8.94                | 12.8.94  | 05                            | 29                | 145             |
| 10.       | Training for Clerks  | 22.8.94               | 26.8.94  | 05                            | 35                | 175             |
| 11.       | Pension & other Retirement<br>Benefits                         | 12.9.94               | 16.9.94  | 05                            | 44                | 220             |
| 12.       | Budgetary Mechanism –<br>Budget as a Tool of<br>Administration | 26.9.94               | 30.9.94  | 05 ·                          | 28                | 140             |
| 13.       | Training for Assistants in Services & Estt. Matters            | 24.10.94              | 28.10.94 | 05                            | 33 -              | 165             |
| 14.       | Workshop on Income Tax and Allied Matters                      | 6.11.94               | <u>-</u> | 01 `                          | 19                | 19              |
| 15.       | Workshop on Income Tax and Allied Matters                      | 10.11.94              |          | 01                            | <b>27</b>         | 27              |
| 16.       | Pension & other Retirement -                                   | 21.11 <del>.9</del> 4 | 25.11.94 | 05                            | 60 <u></u>        | 300             |

| 17. | Office Management                                      | 7.12.94  | 9.12.94       | 03  | 20          | 60   |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|-----|-------------|------|
| 18. | Managing Information and Communication in Offices      | 12.12.94 | 15.12.94<br>, | 04  | 19          | 76   |
| 19. | Reservation Policy for SCs/BCs in Services             | 19.12.94 | 22.12.94      | 04  | 18          | 72   |
| 20. | Punishment & Appeal Rules                              | 9.1.95   | 12.1.95       | 04  | 25          | 100  |
| 21. | Duties and Functions of<br>PAs and PSs                 | 18.1.95  | 20.1.95       | 03  | 24          | 72   |
| 22. | Reservation Policy for SCs\BCs in Services             | 23.1.95  | 25.1.95       | 03  | 29          | 87   |
| 23. | Training for Assistants                                | 6.2.95   | 10.2.95       | 05  | 36          | 180  |
| 24. | Reservation Policy for SCs\BCs in services             | 20.2.95  | 22.2.95       | 03  | 24          | 72   |
| 25. | Pension & other Retirement<br>Benefits at Mahendergarh | 6.3.95   | 10.3.95       | 05  | 57          | 285  |
|     |  |          | TOTAL:        | 100 | <b>7</b> 61 | 3220 |

ذينآ

....

# Critique review on the Annual Administrative Report of Haryana Institute of Public Administration for the year 1994-95.

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration, Gurgaon was established by the Haryana Government of Ist August, 1983 for imparting training to new entrants to IAS, HCS, Tehsildars and various services of the State. Inservice courses/workshops for other officers of the State Government were also emerged.

The Institute is headed by a Director, who functions under the overall directions and guidance of the Executive Council headed by the Chief Secretary.

The Haryana Government provided Rs. 85.00 lacs as grant-in-aid under non-plan to carry out the training activities of the Institute during the year 1974-95. The Haryana Government also provided Rs. 80.00 lacs to HIPA to contract its Hostel Building. Haryana Institute of Public Administration has received Rs. 7.51 lacs from Govt. of India towards the course fees and Rs. 85,000/-for purchase of Video-Project. Besides above, from Boards and Corporations, Haryana have received Rs. 1,58,000 as course fee. During 1974-95 Institute spent per trainee per day Rs. 29.83 as on Honorarium paid to the Guest Faculty, Rs. 27.53 on working lunch/refreshment, Rs. 19.30 on training material.

Institutional Courses, referesher Courses and Workshops were organised in which 1247 officers of the State Government participated. During the period 1.4.94 to 31.3.95, the institute DTC, Panchkula, has conducted successfully 7 including and courses duration duration courses. 60 short training A Total of 75 programmes: Workshops/Seminars. imparted t.a 1742 which training was conducted through

officers/officials of various organisations.

4 Nos. Foundational Training Course were organised, for class I and class II Officers recruited through Haryana Public.. Service Commission. Two Institutional course for HCS (Executive Branch) officers and one Institutional Course for IAS Probationers were conducted during 1.4.74 to 31.3.75.

| Subject: | Preparation of  | working | sheet | of | costing | of | the | Courses |
|----------|-----------------|---------|-------|----|---------|----|-----|---------|
| -        | conducted durin | g       |       |    |         |    | _•  |         |

| It is submitted that the Ld. Director HIPA has asked                |
|---|
| to prepare the coursewise costing of the training courses conducted |
| at HIPA during to the Accounts                                      |
| Section. In this connection the information is required for costing |
| purpose of the training courses on the enclosed performa.           |

It is requested that the information relating to your section may be supplied to the Accounts Branch at the earliest so that costing of the courses conducted during \_\_\_\_\_\_ may be worked out for further submission of the same to the Director HIPA please.

Ę

# ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 1995-96

### OBJECTIVES OF THE INSTITUTE

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the Ist of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act, 1860.

The objectives for which this Institute has been set up are to orgnise courses in general administration as below:-

- a) Courses for new entrants to the All India Services, Haryana Civil Services, Tehsildars and the various allied services of the State Government.
- b) Special courses for officers working in various departments of the State Government.
- c) Mid-career refresher courses for officers of the State Govt.
- d) Impart revenue training to IAS/HCS Officers and Tehsildars either directly or through a subsidiary institution like RevenueTraining School.

In addition, the Institute may also undertake the following activities:-

- studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management, on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities, Training Institutions of the Government of India & State Governments.
- ii) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and takeup any other allied activity which will further the cause of training in and promotion of the study of Public Administration and Management.

iii) Participate in the organisation of training and study courses, conferences, seminars and lectures.

### ORGANISATIONAL SET UP

Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established on August 1, 1983 as a Registered Society by Govt. of Haryana.

It is an apex Training Institute of the State funded mainly by Govt. of Haryana.

The governing body is headed by the Chief Minister of the State. A Managing Committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the State, looks after the functioning of the Institute.

The Principal Executive Officer of the Institute is the Director who is responsible for the proper administration of the affairs of the Institute under the overall direction and guidance of the Executive Council.

### RESOURCES

| I.   | Plan Funds received from Haryana Go                                 | vt. 80,00,000.00 |
|------|---|------------------|
| II.  | (Non Plan) Grant-in-aid received from Haryana Govt.                 | 1,17,75,000.00   |
| III. | Grant-in-aid received from Govt.of India for courses & equipments.  | 14,05,000.00     |
| IV)  | Training Course fee receipt   | 2,54,000.00      |
| A)   | Grant-in-Aid from Govt. of India for<br>Natural Disaster Management | 1,50,000.00      |
| VI)  | Misc. Income  | 1,00,000.00      |
|      |   | 1,36,84,000.00   |
|      | Grand Total:  | 2,16,84,000,00   |

### FACULTY

At present the Institute has the following core faculty:

- 1. Faculty of Behavioural Sciences
- 2. Faculty of Public Administration
- 3. Faculty of Financial Management
- 4. Faculty of Economics and Development Planning
- 5. Faculty of Computer Science
- 6. Faculty of Disaster Management
- 7. Faculty of Socioloy
- 8. Faculty of Library Science

### TRAINING ACTIVITIES

The Institute is engaged in :-

### (A) TRAINING

During the period 1.4.95 to 31.3.96, the Institute conducted 5 long duration courses, 41 short duration courses, 8 workshops/seminars. DTC Panchkula conducted 28 short duration courses during the year. A total of 82 training programmes were conducted through which training was imparted to 1851 officers/officials of various organisations, further details are given at Annexure 'AA'.

### (i) LONG DURATION COURSES

1. One Institutional course for IAS Probationers and 3 Foundational Training Courses and one Institutional Training Course for HCS have been conducted. More details are given at Annexure 'A'.

### (ii) SHORT DURATION COURSES

HIPA including DTC, Panchkula has organised 69 short duration

courses, the details of courses conducted by HIPA , DTC, are shown at Annexure 'B' &'D' respectively.

## (iii) <u>WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS</u>

Eight workshops/seminars were organised during this year. Details are given at Annexure  $\ccite{C'}$ .

# (B). RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY

Research Projects 1995-96

|    | Details of Project   | Report Submitted to                |
|----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Evaluation of PMRY in Haryana  | Report submitted to Government     |
| 2. | Integrated Cooperative Department (Distr Rewal)  | - do                               |
| 3. | Election Project in Haryana  | State Election Commission, Haryana |
| 4. | Evalution of scheme for Educa-<br>tional upliftment of SC  | Department of Education            |
| 5. | Evaluation studies fro Drug<br>Abuse Prevention Programme  | Govt of Haryana                    |
| 6. | Haryana State plan of Action<br>Child  | UNICEF                             |
| 7. | Popular Particiation in Rural<br>Development Emerging Dynamic of<br>Panchayati Raj Institutions. | Haryana Govt.                      |

### (C) PUBLICATION

1. News Letter: Vol. 4 No. 7,8 Vol 5 No. 1

# POSTING POSITION OF OFFICERS/FACULTY HIPA APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS

| S.No. | Name with Designation                    | From   | То      | Remarks |
|-------|--|--------|---------|---------|
| 1.    | Sh. Prem Prashant, IAS<br>Director       | 1.4.95 | 31.3.96 | ,       |
| 2.    | Executive Director(Vacant)               |        |         |         |
| 3.    | Shri K.C. Lall<br>Administrative Officer | 1.4.95 | 31.3.96 |         |
| 4.    | Shri Bhim Singh<br>Sr. Accounts Officer  | 1.4.95 | 31.3.96 |         |

|                 | APPOINTMENT  | OF FACULT | Y MEMBERS |         |       |
|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| 1.              | Dr. H.B.L. Vohra<br>Prof. of Behvioural<br>Sciences            | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
| <b>2.</b><br>,> | Dr. T. Duhan<br>Prof. in Financial<br>Management               | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
| 3.              | Sh. Baij Nath<br>Expert in Computer<br>Science                 | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
| 4.              | Dr. J. George,<br>Prof. in Economics &<br>Development Planning | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
| 5.              | Dr. Sukk Mishra<br>Associate Prof. of<br>Public Administration | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
| 6.              | Sh. Jagdish Chander<br>Principal, DTC,<br>Panchkula            | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
| 5.              | Dr. Dev Raj Singh<br>Librarian                                 | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
| 8.              | Sh. R.K Gulati<br>Research Officer(C)                          | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
| 9.              | Mrs. Aarti Dudeja<br>Research Officer<br>Public Administration | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
| 10.             | Ms. Manveen Kaur<br>Research Officer<br>Rural Development      | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
| 12.             | Mrs. Rachna Gupta<br>Research Officer<br>Behavioural Science   | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |
|                 | Ms. Divya Jyoti<br>Research Officer(MIS)                       | 1.4.95    | 31.3.96   | Regular | basis |

1.2

### ANNEXURE 'AA'

# SUMMARY OF COURSES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

(Ø1.Ø4.1995 TO 31.Ø3.1996)

| Sr.   | TYPE OF COURSE   | NO.    | SPON-<br> SORED<br> COURSES |     | NO OF | TRAINEE DAYS |
|-------|--|--------|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|
| 1 1 . | LONG DURATION COURSES INSTITU- TIONAL TRAINING COURSES | 5      |                             | 245 | 56    | 3128         |
| 2.    | SHORT DURATION<br>COURCES                              | 41:    | 118                         | 218 | 667   | 3569         |
| 3.    | SEMINAR/WORKSHOP                                       | Ø8     | 1                           | 17  | . 274 | 581          |
| 4.    | DTC, PANCHKULA   | 28<br> | ;<br>;<br>;                 | 1Ø3 | 864   | 3441         |
| !     | TOTAL  | 188    | ¦19                         | 583 | 1861  | 10819        |

## ANNEXURE - A

# DETAILS OF LONG DURATION COURSES

(01.04.95 TO 31.03.96)

| SR.<br>NO. | TITLE OF COURSES                                   | SPONSORED<br>BY | FROM              | ТО                | DURATION<br>DAYS | TRAINEES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |
|------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1.         | 8TH Foundational Training<br>Course                | HIPA(FAS        | 17.04.95          | 0 <b>7</b> .07.95 | 60               | 13       | 780             |
| 2.         | Institutional Training Course for IAS Probationers | HIPA (B)        | 19.06.95          | 20.07.95          | 23               | 2        | 46              |
| <b>3.</b>  | IX Foundational Training<br>Course                 | HIPA FOR        | 1 <b>5.0</b> 5.95 | 15.09.95          | 58               | 19       | 11022           |
| 4.         | Xth Foundational Training<br>Course                | HIPA FAA        | 11.12.95          | 01.03.96          | 66               | 13       | 858             |
| <b>5</b> . | Institutional Course for HCS(Ex.Branch)            | HIPA (A)        | 01.02.96          | 24.05.96          | 38               | 9        | 342             |
|            | TOTAL  |                 |                   |                   | 245              | 56       | 3128            |

# **DETAILS OF SHORT DURATION COURSES**

|            | T   | T               | <del></del> |          |                  | <del></del> | · · · · · ·    |
|------------|---|-----------------|-------------|----------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Sr.<br>No. |   | SPONSORED<br>BY | FROM        | то       | DURATION<br>DAYS | TRAINEE     | TRAINE<br>DAYS |
| 1.         | ADMINISTRATIVE<br>RESPONSIVENESS  | G.O.I.          | 17.04.95    | 21.04.95 | <b>.</b> 5       | 20          | 100 🗸          |
| 2          | COMPUTER<br>AWARENESS   | HIPA            | 24.04.95    | 28.04.95 | 5                | 20          | 100            |
|            | TRAINING PROGRAMME<br>OF ACCOUNTS OFFICER<br>ACCOUNTANT OF S.C.A.       |                 | 24.04.95    | 29.04.95 | 6                | 22          | 1 <b>52</b> m  |
|            | FOUNDATIONAL COURSE<br>FOR VICE PRINCIPAL OF<br>VOCATIONAL<br>INSTITUTE |                 | 01.05.95    | 12.05.95 | 10               | 39          | <b>390</b> €   |
|            | MANAGEMENT OF<br>DROUGHT RELIEF   | HIPA            | 15.05.95    | 19.05.95 | 5                | 20          | 100 /          |
|            | CUSTODIAL JUSTICE TO<br>WOMEN & CHILDREN                                | HIPA            | 15.05.95    | 19.05.95 | 5                | 19          | 95 🗸           |
| . 1        | FINANCIAL MGT. & MGT.<br>ACCOUNTING                                     | G.O.I.          | 22.05.95    | 26.05.95 | 5                | 15          | 75 /           |
| - 1        | COMPUTER ON<br>ADOPTABILITIES OF<br>WINDOWS                             | HIPA            | 06.06.95    | 06.06.95 | 3                | 5           | 15 r           |
| ` 1        | FLOOD DISASTER &<br>RELIEF MANAGEMENT                                   | HIPA            | 12.06.95    | 14.06.95 | 3                | 7           | 21 🔻           |
| 10.        | COMPUTER AWARENESS  | HIPA            | 19.06.95    | 23.06.95 | 5                | 33          | 165            |
|            | TRAINING OF TRAINERS<br>ON NEW PANCHAYATI<br>RAJ                        | HIPA            | 19.06.95    | 23.06.95 | 5                | 18          | 65             |
|            |   |                 |             |          |                  |             |                |
| l.         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                   | j.              |             | Γ        | 57               | 213         | 1258           |

| SR. TITLE OF<br>NO. COURSES   | SPONSOR-<br>ED BY | FROM             | <b>10</b><br>-2- | DURATION<br>DAYS | TRAINEES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 12 Innovations in Administration  | GOL (             | 03.07.95         | 07.07.96         | 5                | 20       | 100             |
| 3 Drug Abuse its<br>prevention and<br>control   | G.O.I.            | 10.07.95         | 14.07.95         | 5                | 54       | 170             |
| 4.Computer Aware—   | HIPA              | 24.07.95         | 28.07.95         | 5                | 22       | سر 110          |
| 5.Unix Operating System   | HIPA              | 24.07.95         | 04.05.95         | 10               | 3        | <b>30</b> ,     |
| 6.Special Programme<br>on Social poverty<br>alleviation in the<br>contest of the New<br>Economic Policy | G.O.I. (          | <b>5</b> 1.07,95 | 04.08.95         | 5                | 24       | 120             |
| 7. Computer Awere –   | HIPA              | 07.08.96         | 11.08.96         | 5                | 15       | 75              |
| 8 Deek Top Publi-<br>shing System   | HIPA              | 21.08.95         | 24.08.95         | 4                | 8        | 12              |
| 9.Total Quality<br>management   | G.O.I. (          | 18.09.95         | 22.09.95         | 5                | 7        | <b>35</b> /     |
| 9 Graphics Tools—<br>Data Analysis  | HIPA              | 15.09.95         | 22.09.95         | <b>5</b> 49      | 3        | 15 ×            |

| SR. TITLE OF COURSES   | SPON-     | FROM     | TO           | DURA-    | NO. OF | TRAINE   |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|
| No.                    | SORED     |          | -3-          | TION     | TRAINE |          |
|                        | BY        | ··       | <del>-</del> | DAYS     |        |          |
| d-Base Progra-         | GOI       | 09.10.95 | 20.10.95     | 10       | 10     | 100      |
| mming.                 |           | 05.10.55 | 20.10.55     | 10       | 10     | 100      |
|                        |           |          | į            |          |        |          |
| • Planning & Manag—    | HIPA      | 16.10.95 | 20.10.95     | 5        | 12     | 60       |
| ement of Libraries     | ļ         |          |              | ,        | 1.5    | 00 -     |
| •                      | Ì         |          |              |          |        | ļ        |
| Computer for Local     | HIPA      | 13.11.95 | 24.11.95     | 10       | 5      | 50       |
| Bodies                 |           |          | !            |          |        | 1        |
|                        |           |          |              | Ì        |        | •        |
| Budget Planning &      | GOI       | 04.12.95 | 08.12.95     | 5        | 15     | 75       |
| control with spl.      |           |          | ,            |          |        | 0        |
| reference to Activity  | .         |          |              |          |        |          |
| Budgeting.             |           | •        | i            |          |        | 1        |
| Computer Aware-        | HIPA      | 04.12.95 | 08.12.95     | _        | 1.0    |          |
| ness.                  | 11117     | 04.12.93 | 100.12.93    | 5        | 19     | 95       |
| <del></del>            |           |          | 1            |          | į      |          |
| Computer Based         | HIPA      | 11.12.95 | 15.12.95     | 5        | 4      | 20 🕌     |
| Project Manage -       |           |          |              | ,        | 1      | : 20 🐧   |
| ment.                  | Ì         | •        |              | į        |        | <b>:</b> |
| •                      |           |          |              | i<br>i   | 1      |          |
| Governance for         | HIPA      | 12.11.95 | 15.11.95     | 4        | 19     | 76       |
| Development            |           |          | :            |          | ļ      |          |
| through Indust -       |           |          | :            | :<br>:   |        | :        |
| rialisation.           |           |          |              | :        | •      | ·        |
| Finance for No-        | COT       | 10 10 0= | <b>AA</b>    |          |        |          |
| Finance for Non-       | GOI       | 18.12.95 | 22.12.95     | 5        | 10     | .50      |
| Finance Executive,     |           |          | -            | ;<br>;   | -      | i        |
| Application of Info-   | НІРА      | 18.12.95 | 22.12.95     | ·<br>•   | 20     | 200      |
| rmation Technology     |           |          |              |          | 20     | 100      |
| in Libraries and       | ].        |          | :            | :        |        | · •      |
| Information Centres.   |           |          |              |          |        |          |
| •                      |           |          |              |          |        |          |
| Planned Change—A       | GOI       | 18.12.95 | 22.12.95     | 5        | 22     | 110      |
| strategy for Effective |           |          |              | į        |        | •        |
| Development Admi-      |           |          |              |          |        |          |
| nistration in the      |           |          |              |          |        | •        |
| State.                 |           |          | <u> </u>     | <u> </u> |        |          |
| •                      |           |          | 1            |          | 36     | 736      |
|                        | <u>.l</u> |          |              | -4_      | 1      |          |

| <del></del>                                     |         |          | 1        |          |           |         |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| SR. TITLE OF COURSES                            | SPONS-  | FROM     | TO       | DURATION | NO. OF    | TRAINEE |
| NO.   | ORED BY | <u>†</u> |          | DAYS     | TRAINEES  |         |
| 31 Computer Inventory & Control                 | НІРА    | 01.01.96 | 05.01.96 | 5        | 15        | 75 <    |
| 32 Project Planning,<br>Implementation          | GOI     | 15.01.96 | 19.01.96 | 5        | 13        | 65 (    |
| 33 Computer Awareness                           | НІРА    | 50.02.96 | 09.02.96 | 5        | 19        | 95 🗸    |
| 34 Voluntary Participation<br>in Social Defence | НІРА    | 12.02.96 | 16.02.96 | 4        | <b>11</b> | 44      |
| 35 Decentralised Planning                       | GOI,    | 12.02.96 | 16.02.96 | 5        | 12        | 60 🕻    |
| 736 Stress Management &<br>Personal Efficacy    | GOI.    | 19.02.96 | 22.02.96 | 4        | 16        | 64,     |
| 37Distt. Planning Team<br>Officers              | GOL     | 19.02.96 | 23.02.96 | 5        | 18        | 90 🖈    |
| 38 Women Development<br>Functionaries           | GOĮ     | 26.02.96 | 01.03.96 | 5.,      | 18        | 90      |
| 39. Distt. Sectoral Officers                    | GOI     | 11.03.96 | 15.03.96 | 5        | 17        | 85      |
| 40. Public Distribution System                  | GOI     | 26.02.96 | 01.03.96 | 5        | 22        | 110     |
| 41 Public Distribution System                   | GOI ,   | 18.03.96 | 22.03.96 | 5<br>53  | 26<br>187 | 908     |
| G. TOTAL  |         |          |          | 218      | 667 🗓     | 3569    |

# ANNEXURE - C

# DETAILS OF SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

(01.04.95 TO 31.03.96)

| SR.<br>NO. | TITLE OF SEMINARS/<br>WORKSHOPS                                      | SPONSORED<br>BY | FROM     | то         | DURATION<br>DAYS | TRAINEES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |
|------------|--|-----------------|----------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 1.         | Workshop on Panchayati<br>Raj  | HIPA            | 01.06.95 | 03.06.95   | द्धी 3           | 123      | 369             |
| 2.         | Workshop on O & M  | HIPA            | 11.07.95 | 12.07.95   | SPA 2            | 40       | 80              |
| 3.         | Workshop on Governance for Development                               | HIPA            | 26.09.95 | 29.09.95   | FDM-4            | 23       | 92              |
| 4.         | 15-Point Programme for the Welfare of Minorities                     | HIPA            | 27.09.95 | _          | 1                | 29       | 29              |
|            | in Haryana   |                 |          |            | _ Λ <b>ε</b>     | :        |                 |
| 5.         | Workshop on Organisation & Methods                                   | HIPA            | 09.11.95 | 10.11.95   | CAK 2            | 22       | 44              |
| 6          | Seminar on Corporate<br>Governance – New<br>Perspective              | HIPA            | 22.01.96 | 23.01.96   | FB) 2            | 20       | 40              |
| 7          | Workshop on Appraisal & Performance in Public Enterprises in Haryana | HIPA            | 12.02.96 | <b>-</b> - | PB 1             | 7        | 7               |
| 8.         | Workshop for Chinese<br>Delegation                                   | GOI             | 27.03.96 | 28,03.96   | FED 2            | 10       | -20             |
|            | TOTAL  |                 |          |            | 17               | 274      | 681             |

### ANNEXURE - D

## DETAILS OF COURSES ORGANISED BY DIVISIONAL TRAINING CENTRE, PANCHKULA

| Sr.<br>No. | TITLE OF<br>COURSES  | SPONSORED<br>BY | FROM     | ТО                   | DURATION<br>DAYS | TRAINEES  | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |
|------------|--|-----------------|----------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1.         | COURSE ON DUTIES<br>AND FUNCTIONS OF PAG<br>AND PRIVATE SECT.  | DTC             | 05.04.95 | 07.04.9 <del>5</del> | <b>3</b>         | 21        | <b>6</b> 8      |
| 2.         | DISTRICT LEVEL COURSE<br>ON PENSION AND<br>OTHER RETIREMENT<br>BENEFITS AT SIRSA                         | DTC             | 17.04.95 | 21.04.95             | 5                | <b>55</b> | <b>32</b> 5     |
| <b>3</b> . | COURSE ON DISCI—<br>PLINARY PROCEEDINGS<br>(UNDER PUNISHMENT<br>APPEAL RULES                             | DTC             | 03.05.95 | 05.05.95             | 3                | 52        | 156             |
| 4.         | TRAINING COURSE ON RECORD KEEPERS ONLY FOR HARYANA STATE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOP—MENT CORPORATION, CHANDIGARH | DTC             | 15.05.95 | 19.05.95             | 4                | 30        | 120             |
| 5.         | COURSE ON DUTIES &<br>FUNCTIONS OF CLERKS  | DTC             | 05.06.95 | 09.06.95             | 5                | 57        | 285             |
| 6.         | COURSE FOR ASSTS.  | DTC             | 19.06.95 | 28.08.95             | 5                | 81        | 155             |
| -          |  |                 |          | TOTAL                | 25               | 256       | 1104            |

Contd...(P)....2.

| SR.<br>NO. | TITLE OF COURSES  | SPONSORED<br>BY | FROM     | то       | DURATION<br>DAYS | TRAINEES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |
|------------|---|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 7          | Course on Disciplinary Proceeding<br>and Procedure for Disposal of<br>Court Cases                           | DTC             | 10.07.95 | 13.07.95 | 4                | 24       | 96              |
| 8.         | Course on Pension and Other<br>Retirement Benefits  | DTC             | 24.07.95 | 28.07.95 | 5                | 44       | 220             |
| 9.         | Course on Reservation Policy for SC/BC in Service in Haryana  | DTC .           | 07.08.95 | 09.08.95 | 3                | 26       | 78              |
| 10.        | Foundational Training Course for Clerks   | DTC             | 21.08.95 | 25.08.95 |                  | 29       | 145             |
| 11.        | Course for Assistants(In Service and Estt. Matters)   | DTC             | 04.09.95 | 08.09.95 | 5                | 21       | 105             |
| 12.        | 16th Specialised Course on<br>Pension and other Retirement<br>Benefits & Service Matters held<br>at Sonepat | DTC             | 18.09.95 | 22.09.95 | . 5              | 72       | 360             |
| . '        | TOTAL   |                 |          | . 4      | . 27             | 216      | 1004            |

Contd...(P):......3.

|  |          |                 | 3                     |                    |                 |
|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| SR. TITLE OF<br>NO. COURSES  | FROM     | то              | DURA-<br>TÍON<br>DAYS | NO. OF<br>TRAINEES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |
| 1.3 Course on "Disciplinary<br>Proceedings (Under P&A<br>Rules) & Disposal of Court<br>Cases'. | 09.10.95 | 12.10.95        | 4                     | 29                 | 116             |
| 14. One day workshop on<br>Secondary Education   | 18.10.95 | _               | 1                     | 18                 | 18              |
| 1.5. One day workshop on<br>Secondary Education  | 20.10.96 | <br> -<br>      | 1                     | 19                 | 19              |
| 16. One day workshop on<br>Income Tax Matters  | 08.11.95 | -               | .1                    | 19                 | 19              |
| 17. One day workshop on<br>Income Tax Matters and<br>Recovery under TDS                        | 10.11.95 |                 | 1                     | 33                 | 33              |
| 18. Course for Assistants<br>in services and Est—<br>ablishment matters.                       | 20.11.95 | 24.11.95        | 5 .                   | 24                 | 120             |
| 19. One day workshop on<br>Record Management for<br>HIPA Employees at Gurgaon                  | 27.11.95 | _               | 1                     | 18                 | 18              |
| 20 District Level Course on Pension & Other Retirement Benefits                                | 04.12.95 | 08.12.95        | 5                     | 55                 | 275             |
| 21. Course on 'Duties &<br>Functions for Clerks'.  | 18.12.95 | <b>22.12.95</b> | 5                     | 31                 | 155             |
| }<br>} .   |          |                 | : 24                  | 246                | 773             |

Contd...(P)....4.

|  |         | 4        | <u></u>  |          |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SR. TITLE OF COURSE  |         | FROM     | то       | DURATION | NO. OF   | TRAINEE |  |  |  |  |  |
| NO.  | ORED BY | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | DAYS     | TRAINEES | DAYS    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course on Duties & Function of PA/P.S.   | DTC     | 08.01.96 | 10.01.96 | 3        | 20       | 60      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. Course on Punishment & Appeal rules and disposal of court cases              | DTC     | 15.01.96 | 17.01.96 | 3        | 31       | 93      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. Foundational Training Course   | НІРА    | 29.01.96 | 02.02.96 | 5        | 14       | 70      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. Course on duties & functions of Clerks                                       | DTC     | 05.02.96 | 09.02.96 | · 5      | 34       | 170     |  |  |  |  |  |
| One day Workshop on  Management & Record  Retention Schedule                     | DTC     | 28.02.96 |          | 1        | 17       | 17      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27. Training Course for<br>Assistants on Service<br>and Establishment<br>matters | DTC     | 11.03.96 | 15.03.96 | 5        | 18       | 90      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 Course on Pension & other Retirement Benefits & Service matters               | DTC     | 18.03.96 | 22.03.96 | 5        | 12       | 60      |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL  |         |          | -        | 27       | 146      | 560     |  |  |  |  |  |

G. TOTAL

CRITIQUE/REVIEW ON THE ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, GURGAON FOR THE YEAR 1995-96

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration, Gurgaon was established by the Haryana Government on 1st August, 1983 for imparting training to new entrants to IAS, HCS, Tehsildars BD&POand various services of the State. Inservice courses/workshops for other officers of the State Government were also emerged.

The Institute is headed by a Director, who functins under the overall directions and guidance of the Executive Council headed by the Chief Secretary.

The Haryana Government and Govt. of India have provided

| 70-0-15-0     |  |       |  |
|---------------|--|-------|--|
| (1)<br>(2)    | 4,000/- lacs as grant-in-aid a<br>Plan Scheme (Govt. of Haryana<br>Non-Plan Scheme | s per | details given below:-<br>Rs.80,00,000.00 |
| (i)           | Grant-in-aid Govt. of India (for Purchase of Equipments)                           |       | Rs. 5,50,000.00                          |
| (ii)          | frant-in-aid Govt. of India for Courses  |       | Rs. 8,55,000.00                          |
| (iii)<br>(iv) | Training Course fee receipt<br>Grant-in-aid Govt. of India                         |       | Rs. 2,54,000.00                          |
| (v)           | for Natural Disaster Manageme<br>Grant-in-aid Govt.of Haryana                      | nt    | Rs. 1,50,000.00                          |
| (vi)          | Misc. Income   | RE    | Rs. 1,00,000.00                          |
|               | Total  | Rs    | .2,15,84,000.00                          |
|               |  |       |  |

Institutional Courses, Refresher Courses and Workshops were organised in which 186/ officers of the State Government participated. During the period 01.04.1995 to 31.03.1996, the Institute including Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula has conducted successfully 5 long duration courses, 69 short duration courses and 8 Workshops/Seminars. A total of 82 training programmes were conducted through which training was imparted to 1880 officers/officials of various Organisations.

Two Institutional Course for HCS (Executive Branch) officers was conducted during 19.06.1995 to 20.07.1995 and 01.02.,1996 to 24.05.1996. Three Foundational Training Courses has been conducted during 01.04.1995 to 31.03.1996.



## ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 1996-97

### OBJECTIVES OF THE INSTITUTE

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the Ist of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act, 1860.

The objectives of the Institute are to improve the administrative competencies of the officers of the State, in order to enhance administrative efficiency and responsiveness. In this regard, the Institute undertakes the following activities.

- civil Services, Tehsildars and the various allied services of the State Government.
- b) Special courses for officers working in various departments of the State Government.
- c) Mid-career refresher courses for officers of the State Govt.
- d) Impart revenue training to IAS/HCS Officers and Tehsildars either directly or through a subsidiary institution like RevenueTraining School.
- e) Undertake, promote and co-ordinate research, analytical studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management, on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities, Training Institutions of the Government of India & State Governments.
- f) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and takeup any other allied activity which will further the cause of training in and promotion of the study of Public Administration and Management.

g) Participate in the organisation of training and study courses, conferences, seminars and lectures.

### ORGANISATIONAL SET UP

Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established on August 1, 1983 as a Registered Society by Govt. of Haryana.

It is an apex Training Institute of the State funded mainly by Govt. of Haryana.

The governing body is headed by the Chief Minister of the State.

A Managing Committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the State, looks after the functioning of the Institute.

The Principal Executive Officer of the Institute is the Director who is responsible for the proper administration of the affairs of the Institute under the overall direction and guidance of the Executive Council.

### RESOURCES

The Govt. of Haryana and Govt. of India provided grant-inaid as per details given below :-

|                                | PLAN SCHEME   | AMOUNT(in lacs)                                       |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| i)<br>ii)<br>iii)              | Sanctioned Budget HIPA<br>CEDO Project (Govt. of Haryana)<br>CEDO Project from GOI<br>50% share   | 31.29<br>53.71<br>50.00                               |
|                                | •   | 135.00  |
|                                | NON PLAN SCHEME   | <del></del>   |
| i)<br>ii)<br>iii)<br>iv)<br>v) | Grant-in-Aid Govt. of Haryana<br>Grant-in-Aid Govt. of India (NDM)<br>Grant-in-Aid Govt. of India for courses<br>Training Courses fee receipt<br>Misc. Income | 100.00lac<br>3.50lac<br>5.87lac<br>1.36lac<br>0.70lac |
| •                              | Total:  | 111.43lacs  |



### <u>FACUL</u>TY

At present the Institute has the following core faculty:

- 1. Faculty of Behavioural Sciences
- 2. Faculty of Public Administration
- 3. Faculty of Financial Management
- 4. Faculty of Economics and Development Planning
- 5. Faculty of Computer Science
- 6. Faculty of Disaster Management
- 7. Faculty of Socioloy
- 8. Faculty of Library Science

#### TRAINING ACTIVITIES

The Institute is engaged in :-

### (A) TRAINING

During the period 1.4.96 to 31.3.97, the Institute conducted 2 long duration courses, 29 short duration courses, 10 workshops/seminars. DTC Panchkula conducted 27 short duration courses and SMS Gurgaon conducted 5 courses. A total of 73 training programmes were conducted through which training was imparted to 1842 officers/officials of various organisations, further details are given at Annexure 'AA'.

### (i) LONG DURATION COURSES

1. One Institutional course for IAS Probationers and one Foundational Training Course for AEs of Irrigation Department were conducted. Further details are given at Annexure 'A'.

### (ii) SHORT DURATION COURSES

HIPA including DTC, Panchkula and SMS Gurgaon organised 61 short duration courses, the details of courses conducted by HIPA, DTC,

(141)

and SMS are shown at Annexure 'B', 'D' & 'E' respectively.

### (iii) <u>WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS</u>

Ten 1-2 days workshops/seminars were organised during this year. Details are given at Annexure 'C'.

### B. RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY

Research Projects 1996-97 (i) Old Projects (Contd.)

|    | <u>Details</u> of <u>Project</u>                      | Report Submitted to                               |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | Evaluation of Scheme for Educational Upliftment of SC | Social Welfare Deptt.<br>Haryana                  |
| 2. | Baseline survey of Mewat Area                         | Mewat Development                                 |
| 3. | Election Project in Haryana                           | Agency<br>State Election Commi-<br>ssion, Haryana |

|    |   | ssion, Haryana                                |
|----|---|---|
|    | (ii) <u>New Pro</u>   | ojects:                                       |
| 1. | Gender in Civil Services  | Department of Admini-<br>strative reforms,GOI |
| 2. | Mid-term Evaluation Study of<br>the Narnaul Project                               | Women Dev., Haryana                           |
| 3. | Social Assessment Study (SAS)<br>in Gurgaon, Mohendergarh and<br>Bhiwani district | Haryana Prathmik<br>Shiksha Pariyojna         |

#### (C) PUBLICATION

 Books: July,96 Popular participation in Rural Development: Emerging Dynamics of Panchayti Raj Institutions.

2. News Letters: Vol 5 No. 3,5,6,7-10

(1M2)

## POSTING POSITION OF OFFICERS/FACULTY HIPA APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS

| S.No. | Name with Designation                    | From   | То      | Remarks                                |
|-------|--|--------|---------|--|
| 1.    | Sh. Prem Prashant, IAS<br>Director       | 1.4.96 | 31.3.97 | ······································ |
| 2.    | Executive Director(Vacant)               |        | r       |  |
| 3.    | Shri K.C. Lall<br>Administrative Officer | 1.4.96 | 31.3.97 |  |
| 4.    | Shri Bhim Singh<br>Sr. Accounts Officer  | 1.4.96 | 31.3.97 |  |

|            | APPOINTMENT   | OF FACUI       | TY MEMBERS | 1              |
|------------|---|----------------|------------|----------------|
| 1.         | Dr. H.B.L. Vohra<br>Prof. of Behvioural<br>Sciences             | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |
| 2.         | Dr. T. Duhan<br>Prof. in Financial<br>Management                | <b>1.4.</b> 96 | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |
| 3.         | Sh. Baij Nath<br>Expert in Computer<br>Science                  | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |
| 4.         | Dr. J. George,<br>Prof. in Economics &<br>Development Planning  | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |
| <b>5</b> . | Dr. Sunsk Mishra<br>Associate Prof. of<br>Public Administration | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |
| 6.         | Sh. Jagdish Chander<br>Principal, DTC,<br>Panchkula             | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |
| 7.         | Dr. Dev Raj Singh<br>Librarian                                  | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |
| 8.         | Sh. Sanjay Shrivastava<br>Research Officer                      | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Adhoc basis    |
| 9.         | Mrs. Archana Parsad<br>Research Officer                         | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Contract basis |
| 10.        | Miss Milan Sharma<br>Research Officer                           | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Adhoc basis    |
| 11.        | Sh. R.K Gulati<br>Research Officer(C)                           | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |
| 12.        | Mrs. Aarti Dudeja<br>Research Officer<br>Public Administration  | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |
| 13.        | Ms. Manveen Kaur<br>Research Officer<br>Rural Development       | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |
| 14.        | Mrs. Rachna Gupta<br>Research Officer<br>Behavioural Science    | 1.4.96         | 31.3.97    | Regular basis  |



| 15. | Ms. Divya Jyoti<br>Research Officer(MIS)                        | 1.4.96 | 31.3.97 | Regular basis  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|----------------|
| 16. | Dr. Rekha Srivastava<br>Research Officer<br>Sociology           | 1.4.96 | 31.3.97 | Regular basis  |
| 17. | Dr. Abhay Srivastava<br>Research Officer<br>Disaster Management | 1.4.96 | 31.3.97 | Regular basis  |
| 18. | Dr. Charanjeev Singh<br>Research Officer<br>Public Enterprises  | 1.4.96 | 31.3.97 | Regular basis  |
| 19. | Sh. Maheshwar Dayal<br>Research Officer<br>Financial Management | 1.4.96 | 31.3,97 | Regular basis  |
| 20. | Sh. Wazir Singh<br>Under Secretary(Trg.)                        | 1.4.96 | 31.3.97 | Contract basis |
| 21. | Sh. M.C. Nagpal<br>Principal (SMS)                              | 1.4.96 | 31.3.97 | Contract basis |

CRITIQUE/ REVIEW ON THE ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, GURGAON FOR THE YEAR 1996-97

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration, Gurgaon we established by the Haryana Government on 1st August, 1983 for imparting training to new entrants to IAS, HCS, Tehsildars BD&PO and various other services of the State. Inservice courses/workshops for other officers of the State Government were also held.

The Institute is headed by a Director, who functions under the overall directions and guidance of the Executive Council headed by the Chief Secretary.

The Haryana Government and Govt. of India provided as grantin-aid per details given below:-

| (1) | Plan Scheme  (i) Sanction Budget HIPA (Govt. of Haryana)  (ii)CEDO Project -do-  (iii)CEDO Project from Govt.of India 50% share | (Rs.in lacs)<br>31.29<br>53.71<br>50.00 |
|-----|---|---|
| (2) | (i) Grant-in-aid Govt. of Haryana (ii) Grant-in-aid Govt. of India (Natural Disaster Management)                                | 135.00<br>100.00<br>3.50                |
|     | (iii) Grant-in-aid Govt.of India for Courses<br>(iv) Training Courses Fee<br>(v) Misc. Income                                   | 5.87<br>1.36<br>0.70                    |
|     | Total   | 111.43                                  |

Institutional Courses, Refresher Courses and Workshops well organised in which 1842 officers of the State Government participated During the period 01.04.1996 to 31.03.1997, the Institute including Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula and Secretariat Management School Gurgaon conducted 2 long duration courses, 61 short duration courses and 10 Workshops/Seminars. A total of 73 training programmes well conducted through which training was imparted to 1842 officers/officials of various Organisations.

One Foundational Training Course was organised for 36 Category B Officers recruited through Haryana Public Service Commission and one Institutional Course for two IAS Probationer was organised.

### SUMMARY OF COURSES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS 1.4.1996 TO 31.3.1997

| Sr. No | TYPE OF COURSE  | NUMBER | SPONSORED COURSES | DURATION<br>DAYS' |          | TRAINEE |
|--------|---|--------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|
|        |   |        | OCCINOLS          | DATS              | TRAINEES | DAYS    |
| 1.     | LONG DURATION<br>COURSES INSTITU—<br>TIONAL TRAINING<br>COURSES | 2      | <u>-</u> .        | 85                | 38       | 1530    |
| 2.     | SHORT DURATION<br>COURCES                                       | 29     | 16                | 140               | 484      | 2296    |
| 3.     | SEMINAR/<br>WORKSHOPS   | 10.    | _                 | 18                | 471      | 848     |
| 4.     | DTC, PANCHKULA  | . 27   | . –               | 87                | 704      | 2380    |
|        | SMS, GURGAON  | 5      | -                 | 161_              | 145      | 444     |
| •      | TOTAL   | 73     | 16                | 346               | 1842     | 7498    |

ANNEXURE 'A'

### DETAILS OF LONG DURATION COURSES

01.04.1996 TO 31.03.1997

| Sr.<br>NO | TITLE OF COURSE   | SPON-<br>SORED<br>BY | FROM     | TO .     | ACT-<br>UAL<br>DAY | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES |        |     |
|-----------|---|----------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|-----|
| 1.        | INSTITUTIONAL<br>COURSE FOR IAS<br>PROBATIONERS<br>(BATCH -1995)    | HIPA                 | 24.06.96 | 26.8.96  | 45                 | 2                      | 90     | 484 |
| 2.        | FOUNDATIONAL TRG.<br>COURSE FOR AES<br>OF IRRIGATION<br>DEPARTMENT. | HIPA                 | 01.11.96 | 31.12.96 | 40                 | 36                     | 1440 } | 74  |
|           |   | TOTA                 | L        | *        | 85                 | 38                     | 1530   |     |

### ANNEXURE 'B'

### DETAILS OF SHORT DURATION COURSES

01.04.1996 TO 31.01.1997

| Sr.<br>NO  | TITLE OF COURSE   | SPON-<br>SORED<br>BY | FROM    | TO       | ACT-<br>UAL<br>DAY | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES | TRAN-<br>EES<br>DAYS |          |
|------------|---|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| 1.         | d-BASE PROGRAMMING  | HIPA                 | 6.5.96  | 17.5.96  | 10                 | 20                     | 200*                 | •        |
| 2.         | FINANCIAL MANAGEM-<br>ENT AND MANAGEMENT<br>ACCOUNTING            | GOI                  | 27.5.96 | 31.5.96  | 5                  | 15                     | 75 🗸                 | T.       |
| 3.         | ROLE OF PANCHAYATI<br>RAJ INSTITUTIONS<br>IN RURAL DEVP.          | HIPA                 | 10.6.96 | 12.6.96  | 3                  | 6                      | 18 🦟                 | 1        |
| <u>!</u> . | COMPUTER AWARENESS  | HIPA                 | 3.6.96  | 7.6.96   | 5                  | 11                     | 55▼                  | 1        |
| 5.         | PLANNING EFFICIENT<br>RESOURCES USE IN<br>HEALTH CARE             | HIPA                 | 17.6.96 | 21.6.96  | 5                  | 30                     | 150                  | 1        |
| i.         | MANAGEMENT OF DROUGHT RELIEF                                      | -                    | 8.7.96  | 12.7.96  | 5                  | 10                     | 50                   | 8        |
| •          | QUANTITATIVE<br>TECHNIQUES  | _                    | 22.7.96 | 26.7.96  | 5                  | 6                      | 30                   | P        |
|            | COMPUTER AWARENESS  | -                    | 5.8.96  | 09.8.96  | 5                  | 26                     | 130                  | <u> </u> |
| •          | PLANNING FOR<br>INFORMATION SYSTEM                                | HIPA                 | 19.8.96 | 21.8.96  | 3                  | 2                      | 65                   | }        |
| 0.         | ADMINISTRATIVE<br>RESPONSIVENESS                                  | GOI                  | 26.8.96 | 30.8.96  | 5                  | 8                      | 40                   |          |
| 1.         | INNOVATIONS IN<br>ADMINISTRATION FOR<br>MEETING NEW<br>CHALLENGES | GOI                  | 26.8.96 | 30.8.96  | 5                  | 8                      | 40 🖈                 | P        |
| 2.         | WOMEN'S PARTICIPA-<br>TION IN<br>DECENTRALISED<br>PLANNING        | GOI                  | 24.9.96 | 28.9.96  | 5                  | 26                     | 130 🗸                | f        |
| з.         | DISASTER MANAGEMENT   | GOI                  | 7.10.96 | 11.10.96 | 5                  | 18                     | 90 💰                 | 4        |

(mg/

... 2 ...

|     |  |     |          |          |           |    | Α.          |
|-----|--|-----|----------|----------|-----------|----|-------------|
| 14. | GATT AND ITS IMPLICATION ON ECONOMY                                  | GOI | 14.10.96 | 18.10.96 | 5         | 12 | 601 Feat    |
| 15. | DRUG ABUSE:ITS PREVENTATION AND CONTROL                              | GOI | 4.11.96  | 8.11.96  | 5         | 51 | 255 ( \$    |
| 16. | ETHICAL ISSUES IN MANAGEMENT   | GOI | 18.11.96 | 22.11.96 | 5         | 16 | 80 MA       |
| 17. | CONDUCT OF ELECTION<br>& PROCEDURE THEREOF                           |     | 2.12.96  | 4.12.96  | 3         | 43 | 129         |
| 18. | RURAL DEVELOPMENT<br>DECENTRALISED<br>PLANNING AND<br>PLANNED CHANGE | GOI | 2.12.96  | 6.12.96  | 5         | 8  | 40 /        |
| 19. | CONDUCT OF ELECTION & PROCEDURE THEREOF                              |     | 16.12.96 | 18.12.76 | <b>.3</b> | 43 | 129 / 1157  |
| 20. | COMPUTER AWARENESS   | _   | 6.1.97   | 10.1.97  | 5         | 12 | 60 ( PC)    |
|     | TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND RE-ENGINEERING TECHNIQUES IN GOVT       | _   | 20.1.97  | 24.1.97  | 5         | 11 | 55          |
| 22. | COMPUTER AWARNESS  | -   | 3.2.97   | 7.2.97   | 5         | 8  | 40 1 60     |
| 1   | DICISION MAKING<br>AND MANAGERIAL<br>EFFECTIVENESS                   | GOI | 10.2.97  | 14.2.97  | 5         | 6  | 30 F F65    |
| -   | STRESS MANAGEMENT<br>AND PERSONAL<br>EFFICIENCY                      | GOI | 17.2.97  | 21.2.97  | 5         | 10 | 50 1        |
| 25. | WELFARE AND DEVEL-<br>OPMENT OFMONORITIES                            | GOI | 17.2.97  | 19.2.97  | 3         | 18 | 54 <b>S</b> |
| - [ | PROJECT PLANNING,<br>IMPLEMENTATION AND<br>EVALUATION                | GOI | 24.2.97  | 28.2.97  | 5         | 16 | 80 - F. AN  |
| 27. | COMPTER AWARENESS  | -   | 3.3.97   | 7.3.97   | 5         | 2  | 10/ PQ      |

(P)

... 3 ...

| 28. | PLANNIG & MANAGE-<br>MENT FOR INFORMAT-          |            | 10.3.97 | 14.3.97 | 5   | 15         | 75   | 9  |
|-----|--|------------|---------|---------|-----|------------|------|----|
| 29. | ION FOR DROS OF HR. PUBLIC DIESTRIBU-TION SYSTEM |            | 25.3.97 | 29.3.97 | 5   | 2 <b>7</b> | 135  | PM |
|     | TOTAL  | <br> -<br> |         |         | 140 | 484        | 2296 |    |

ANNEXURE C

# DETAILS OF SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS 01.4.1996 TO 31.3.1997

| • | <b>-</b>     |  |                      | 3 10 31.3 |          |                    |                        |                      |      |
|---|--------------|--|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
|   | sr.<br>No    | TITLE OF COURSE                                  | SPON-<br>SORED<br>BY | FROM      | TO       | ACT-<br>UAL<br>DAY | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES | TRAN-<br>EES<br>DAYS |      |
|   | 1.           | WORKSHOP ON FLOOD<br>MANAGEMENT AND<br>PANCHAYAT | HIPA                 | 13.6.96   | 14.6.96  | 2                  | 46                     | 92 🗸                 | E)W  |
|   | 2.           | MANAGEMENT OF<br>ALCOHOLISM                      | HIPA                 | 25.7.96   | 26.7.96  | 2                  | 58                     | 116                  | 污。   |
|   | 3.           | IST WORKSHOP ON<br>ZERO BASE BUDGET-<br>ING      | HIPA                 | 08.8.96   |          | 1                  | 71                     | 71 🗸                 | FFM  |
|   | 4.           | 2ND WORKSHOP ON<br>ZERO BASE BUDGET-<br>ING      | HIPA                 | 08.8.96   | 09.8.96  | 2                  | 54                     | 108                  | -do- |
| - | 5.           | ORGANISATION AND METHOD                          | HIPA                 | 12.8.96   | 13.8.96  | 2                  | 21                     | 42                   | PA   |
|   | 6.           | 3RD WORKSHOP ON<br>ZERO BASE BUDGET-<br>ING      | HIPA                 | 12.8.96   | 13.8.96  | 2                  | 61                     | 122                  | Cm.  |
|   | 7.           | 4TH WORKSHOP ON<br>ZERO BASE BUDGET-<br>ING      | HIPA                 | 13.8.96   | 14.8.96  | 2                  | 57                     | 114 🥎                | سيله |
|   | В.           | 4TH WORKSHOP ON<br>CITIES AND RISK               | HIPA                 | 09.10.96  |          | 1                  | 23                     | 23                   | PM   |
| ! | €.           | SEMINAR ON<br>DISASTER MANAGEMENT                | RED<br>CROS          | 23.10.96  | 24.10.96 | 2                  | 71                     | 142                  | PDM  |
|   |              | WORKSHOP ON ORGA-<br>NISATION & MAGT.            | HIPA                 | 13.2.97   | 14.2.97  | 2                  | 9                      | 18                   | AK   |
|   | <br><b>-</b> | TOTAL  |                      |           |          | 18                 | 471                    | 848                  |      |

(6)

# DETAILS OF COURSES/WORKSHOPS ORGANISED BY DTC, PANCHKULA 01.4.96 TO 31.3.97

| • | <br> sr. |  |                      |          |         | <b>-</b> -         |                        |     |  |
|---|----------|--|----------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-----|--|
|   | NO       | TITLE OF COURSE  | SPON-<br>SORED<br>BY | FROM     | TO      | ACT-<br>UAL<br>DAY | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES |     |  |
|   | 1.       | WORKSHOP ON RECORD<br>MANAGEMENT FOR FOO<br>AND SUPPLIES DEPTT<br>PMENT OF MONORITIE | Ď<br>                | 03.4.96  | -       | 1                  | 27                     | 27  |  |
|   | 2.       | MAAGEMENT DEVELOP-<br>MENT FOR OFFICERS<br>OF UT ADMN.                               | UT                   | 08.4.96  | 10.4.96 | 3                  | 20                     | 60  |  |
|   | 3.       | FOUNDATIONAL TRG.<br>COURSE FOR NEWLY<br>RECRUITED FIDLD<br>INSPECTOR OF HAFED       |                      | 08.4.96  | 12.4.96 | 5                  | 24                     | 120 |  |
|   | 4.       | RESERVATION POLICY   | DTC                  | 15.4.96  | 17.4.96 | 3                  | 32                     | 96  |  |
|   | 5.       | DISCIPLINARY PROC-<br>EEDINGS UNDER P&A<br>RULES                                     | DTC                  | 8. 5.96  | 10.5.96 | 3                  | 34                     | 102 |  |
|   | 6.       | WORKSHOP ON RECORD<br>MANAGEMENT   | DTC                  | 22.5.96  |         | 1                  | 16                     | 16  |  |
|   | 7.       | DISCIPLINARY PROC-<br>EEDINGS UNDER P&A<br>RULES FOR EDU.DEPT                        | DTC                  | 23. 5.96 |         | 1                  | 20                     | 20  |  |
| 1 | 8.       | DUTIES AND FUNCT-<br>ION OF CLERKS   | DTC                  | 27.5.96  | 31.5.96 | 5                  | 33                     | 165 |  |
|   | 9.       | COURSE FOR ASSTTS.   | DTC                  | 10.6.96  | 14.6.96 | 5                  | 23                     | 115 |  |
|   | 10.      | PENSION AND RETI-<br>REMENT BENEFITS<br>& OTHER ALLIED<br>MATTERS                    | DTC                  | 24.6.96  | 28.6.96 | 5                  | 37                     | 185 |  |
|   | i        | WORKSHOP ON RECORD<br>MANAGEMENT AND<br>RETENTION SCHEDULE                           | DTC                  | 05.7.96  | -       | 1                  | 29 .                   | 29  |  |
|   | 1        | SERVICES AND ESTT.   | DTC                  | 22.7.96  | 26.7.96 | 5                  | 23                     | 115 |  |

ردی

... 2 ...

| r   |   | _          |                     |          |        |          |           |  |
|-----|---|------------|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|--|
| 13. | OFFICE PROCEDURES   | CTU        | 30.7.96             | 01.8.96  | 3      | 14       | 42        |  |
| 14. | DISCIPLINARY PROC-<br>EEDINGS AND PROCE-<br>DURES FOR DISPOSAL<br>OF COURT CASES                                | .          | 7.08.96             | 09.8.96  | 3      | 18       | 54        |  |
| 15. | DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF CLERKS  | DTC        | 26.8.96             | 30.8.96  | 5      | 45       | 225       |  |
| 16. | RES. POLILCY  | DTC        | 9.9.96              | 11.9.96  | 3      | 14       | 42        |  |
| 17. | PENSION AND RETIR-<br>EMENT BENEFITS  | DTC        | 18.9.96             | 20.9.96  | 3      | 22       | 66        |  |
| 18. | SERVICES AND ESTT.<br>MATTERS   | DTC        | 7.10.96             | 11.10.96 | 5      | 27       | 135       |  |
| 19. | ONE DAY WORKSHOP<br>RECORD MANAGEMENT<br>& RECORD RET.<br>SCHEDULE  | DTC        | 23.10.96            | _        | ı      | 15       | 15        |  |
| 20. | DISCIPLINARY PROC-<br>EEDINGS UNDER P&A<br>RULES AND CONDUCT<br>OF DEPTT.ENQUIRIES                              | DTC        | 4.11.96             | 6.11.96  | 3      | 28       | 84        |  |
| 21. | RESERVATION POLICY<br>FOR SCBC IN HRY.  | DTC        | 4.12.96             | 6.12.96  | 3      | 20       | 60        |  |
| ·   | DUTIES & FUNCTIONS OF CLERKS P&A RULE ONE DAY WORKSHOP RECORD MANAGEMENT & RECORD RET. SCHEDULE                 | DTC<br>DTC | 16.12.96<br>10.1.97 | 20.12,96 | 5<br>1 | 36<br>38 | 180<br>38 |  |
| İ   | COURSE ON INCOME<br>TAX MATTER AND<br>RECOVERY UNDER TDS  | DTC        | 16.1.97             | -        | 1      | 27       | 27        |  |
|     | SERVICES AND ESTT.  | DTC        | 20.1.97             | 24.1.97  | 5      | 33       | 165       |  |
| 26. | DISCIPLINARY PRO-<br>CEEDING UNDER<br>PUNISHMENT &APPEAL<br>RULES & PROCEDURE<br>FOR DISPOSAL OF<br>COURT CASES | DTC        | 5.2.97              | 7.2.97   | 3      | 24       | 72        |  |
|     |   |            |                     | -        |        |          |           |  |

(1sh)

... 3 ..

| 27. DUTIES AND FUNCTI-<br>IONS OF CLERKS | DTC | 10.3.97 | 14.3.97 | 5  | 25  | 125  |
|--|-----|---------|---------|----|-----|------|
| GRAND TOTAL                              |     |         |         | 87 | 704 | 2380 |

17

DETAILS OF COURSES CONDUCTED BY SECRETARIAT MANAGEMENT SCHOOL

### HIPA COMPLEX, GURGAON

01.04.1996 TO 31.03.1997

| 1   |                      |  |                      |          |         |                    |                        |     |
|-----|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-----|
| No  |                      | TITLE OF COURSE  | SPON-<br>SORED<br>BY | FROM     | TO      | ACT-<br>UAL<br>DAY | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES | 1   |
|     | RI<br>&              | ENSION AND OTHER<br>ETIREMENT BENEFIT<br>OTHER SERVICE<br>ATTERS                         | SMS                  | 14.10.96 | 18.10.9 | 5                  | 40                     | 200 |
| 2   | RI                   | ORKSHOP ON<br>STENTION OF OLD<br>SCORDS  | SMS                  | 07.11.96 |         | 1                  | <b>4</b> 3             | 43  |
| 3   | PF<br>PC<br>AE<br>PC | ISCIPLINARY ROCEEDING UNDER UNISHMENT AND PEAL RULES AND ROCEDURE FOR DIS- DSAL OF COURT | SMS                  | 26.11.96 | 29.11.9 | 4                  | 15                     | 60  |
| 4   | FO                   | SERVATION POLICY OR SCBC IN STATE 'HARYANA TTERS   | SMS                  | 28.1.97  | 30.1.97 | 3                  | 25                     | 75  |
| 5   | PR<br>PU             | SCIPLINARY<br>OCEEDING UNDER<br>NISHMENT AND<br>PEAL RULES                               | SMS                  | 24.02.97 | 26.2.97 | 3                  | 33                     | 66  |
| 1 - |                      | TOTAL  | · ·                  |          |         | 16                 | 145                    | 444 |
|     | Į                    | - ·  | ]                    |          | ļ       | ļ                  |                        | ]   |

CRITIQUE/ REVIEW ON THE ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, GURGAON FOR THE YEAR 1996-97

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration, Gurgaon was established by the Haryana Government on 1st August, 1983 for imparting training to new entrants to IAS, HCS, Tehsildars BD&PO and various other services of the State. Inservice courses/workshops for other officers of the State Government were also hold.

The Institute is headed by a Director, who functions under the overall directions and guidance of the Executive Council headed by the Chief Secretary.

The Haryana Government and Govt. of India provided as grant-

| (1) | Plan Scheme  (i) Sanction Budget HIPA (Govt. of Haryana)  (ii) CEDO Project -do-  (iii) CEDO Project from Govt.of India 50% share | Rs.in lacs)<br>31.29<br>53.71<br>50.00 |
|-----|---|--|
|     | ·   | 135.00                                 |
| (2) | Non-Plan Scheme<br>(i) Grant-in-aid Govt. of Haryana<br>(ii)Grant-in-aid Govt. of India   | 100.00                                 |
|     | (Natural Disaster Management) (iii) Grant-in-aid Govt.of India for Courses (iv) Training Courses Fee (v) Misc. Income             | 5.87<br>1.36<br>0.70                   |
|     | <del></del>   | 111.43                                 |
|     | Total -   |  |

Institutional Courses, Refresher Courses and Workshops well organised in which 1842 officers of the State Government participated. During the period 01.04.1996 to 31.03.1997, the Institute including Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula and Secretariat Management School Gurgaon conducted 2 long duration courses, 61 short duration courses and 10 Workshops/Seminars. A total of 73 training programmes well conducted through which training was imparted to 1842 officers/officials of various Organisations.

One Foundational Training Course was organised for 36 Category B Officers recruited through Haryana Public Service Commission and one Institutional Course for two IAS Probationer was organised.



## ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 1997-98

### OBJECTIVES OF THE INSTITUTE

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the Ist of August 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act, 1860.

The objective of the Institute is to improve the administrative competencies of the officers of the state, in order to enhance administrative efficiency and responsivness. In this regard, the Institute undertake the following activities:-

- a) Courses for new entrants in the All India Services, Haryana Civil Services, Tehsildars and the various allied services of the State Government.
  - b) Special courses for officers working in various Departments of the State Government.
  - Mid-career refresher courses for officers.
  - d) Impart revenue Training to IAS/HCS Officers and Tehsildars either directly or through a subsidiary Institutions like Revenue Training School.
- e) Undertake promote and co-ordinate research, analytical studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management, on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities, Training Institutions of the Government of India & State Govts.
- f) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and takenup any other allied activity which will further the cause of training in and

圭

promotion of the study of Public Administration and Management.

g) Participate in the organisation of training and study courses, conferences, seminars and lectures.

### ORGANISATIONAL SET UP

Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established on August 1, 1993 as an autonoums Society by Govt. of Haryana. It is the apex Training Institute of the State funded mainly by Govt. of Haryana.

The Governing body is headed by the Chief Minister of the State. A Managing Committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the State, looks after the functioning of the Institute.

The Chief Executive Officer of the Institute is the Director who is responsible for the proper administration of the affairs of the Institute under the overall directions and guidance of the Executive Council.

The Position of posts for administrative work, sanctioned & as in position on 31.3.98 is given in Annexure "X".

### RESOURCES

- In 1997-98 Haryana Government and Govt. of India Provided Rs.1,40,30,000/- as per details given below:-
- (i) Plan Scheme Grant-in-aid provided by Govt. 43,00,000/- ✓ of Haryana .
- (ii) Non-Plan Grant-in-aid provided by Govt. 84,50,000/-
- (iii) Excise and Taxation Department Haryana 10,00,000/- (
- (iv) Funds for purchase of equipments provided by 1,80,000/- / Govt. of India

(v) Funds for purchase of Library Books provided 1,00,000/by Govt. of India

1,40,30,000/-

Expenditure

Non-Plan

Plan

1997-98

108.93 lacs

43.00 lacs

#### FACULTY

At present the Institute has the following core faculty:-

- 1. Faculty of Behavioural Sciences
- 2. Faculty of Public Administration
- 3. Faculty of Financial Management
- 4. Faculty of Economics and Development Planning
- 5. Faculty of Computer Sciences
- 6. Faculty of Disaster Management
- 7. Faculty of Sociology.
- 8. Faculy of Library and Information Science

The Position of Faculty posts sanctioned and in position as on 31.3.98 is given in Annexure "Y".

#### TRAINING ACTIVITIES

During 1997-98 the Institute and its (DTC) Panchkula and Secretarial Management School (SMS) Gurgaon conducted 6 Long Duration Courses, 41 Short Duration Courses orkshops/seminars. A total if 54 training programmes were conducted through which training was imparted to 1220 oficers/officials of various organisations details of which given in "SUMARY".

### (i) LONG DURATION COURSES

1 Institutional course for HCS Probationers; 1 Foundational Training Course for Veternary Surgeons of Animal Husbandy Department, Haryana; 1 Foundational Training Course for Assistant Excise & Taxation Officers and 3 Foundational Training Courses for newly recruited Clerks of Secretariat were conducted by Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula.

Details are given at Annexure "A".

### (ii) SHORT DURATION COURSES

HIPA including DTC, Panchkula and SMS Gurgaon organised 41 short Duration Courses. The details of courses conducted by HIPA, DTC and SMS are given at Annexure "B".

#### (iii) WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS

HIPA including DTC Panchkula and SMS Gurgaon organised 7 one day to two days workshops/seminars on subjects of topical interest. Details are given at Annexure "C".

#### RESEARTCH & CONSULTANCY: .

The following research projets/evaluation studies were taken up/ completed:-

- 1. Evaluation of Scheme for Educational upliftment of Scheduled Castes
- Social Welfare Department, Haryana

2. Gender in Civil Service

- Department of Administrative Reforms, Govt. of India
- Mid-term Evaluation study of the Narnaul project
- Women Development Department, Haryana

# POSTING POSITION OF OFFICERS/FACULTY HIPA DURING 1997-98 (A) POSTINGS/APPOINTMENTS OF OFFICERS

| S.No | Name with Designation  | From    |          | Remarks |
|------|--|---------|----------|---------|
| 1.   | Smt. Umesh Nanda, IAS,<br>Director                           | 2.4.97  | 31.3.98  |         |
| . 2. | Executive Director   | Vacant  |          |         |
| 3.   | Shri K.C. Lall<br>Administrative Officer                     | 1.4.97  | 24.10.97 |         |
| 4.   | Shri Bhim Singh<br>Sr. Accounts Officer                      | 1.4.97  | 16.5.97  |         |
| 5.   | Shri Wazir Singh,<br>Under Secretary, Training               | 1.4.97  | 20.5.97  |         |
| 6.   | Shri K.L. Chawla,<br>Sr. Accounts Officer                    | 3.6.97  | 31.3.98  | •       |
| O 7: | Shri Ashok Bhardwaj,<br>OSD, Training                        | 12.6.97 | 31.3.98  | •       |
| 8.   | Shri K.L. Chawla,<br>Administrative Officer<br>(in addition) | Oct.97  | 31.3.98  |         |

### (B) POSITION OF FACULTY STRENGTH

| _        |                  |  |                      |         |                |
|----------|------------------|--|----------------------|---------|----------------|
|          | 1.               | Dr. H.B.L. Vohra<br>Prof. of Behavioural<br>Sciences.              | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular basis  |
|          | 2.               | Dr. T. Duhan<br>Prof. in Financial<br>Management                   | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular basis  |
|          | 3.               | Sh.Baij Nath<br>Expert in Computer<br>Science                      | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular basis  |
|          | 4.               | Dr. J. George,<br>Prof. in Economics &<br>Development              | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular basis  |
|          | 5.               | Dr. S.K. Mishra<br>Prof. of Public Admn.                           | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular basis  |
| <b>Æ</b> | 6.               | Dr. Dev Raj Singh<br>Librarian                                     | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular basis  |
| G.       | <sub>e.</sub> 7. | Sh. Sanjay Shrivastva,<br>Research Officer                         | 1.4.97               | 30.6.97 | Adhoc basis    |
|          | 8.               | Mrs. Archana Parsad<br>Research Officer (Behavior                  | 1.4.97<br>ur Science | 12.5.97 | Contract Basis |
|          | 9.               | Sh.R.K.Gulati,<br>Research Officer(C)                              | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular Basis  |
|          | 10.              | Mrs.Aarti Dudeja,<br>Research Officer(Public<br>Administration)    | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular Basis  |
|          | 11.<br>V         | Ms.Manveen Kaur,<br>Research Officer(Beh.Sc.)                      | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular Basis  |
|          | 12.              | Ms.Divya Jyoti,<br>Research Officer(MIS)                           | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular Basis  |
|          | 13.              | Dr.Rekha Srivastava,<br>Research Officer(Socio)                    | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular Basis  |
|          | 14.              | Dr.Abhay Srivastava,<br>Research Officer,<br>(Disaster Management) | 1.4.97               | 31.3.98 | Regular Basis  |
|          | 15.              | Dr.Charanjeev Singh,<br>Research Officer,<br>(Public Enterprises)  | 1.4.97               | 21.5.97 | Regular Basis  |

| ំ 19           | . Sh.Maheshwar Dayal,<br>Research Officer,<br>(Financial Management) | 1.4.97       | 31.8.97  | Regular Basis        |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------|----------------------|
| 20             | . Sh. Jagdish Chander,<br>Principal, DTC, Panchku                    | 1.4.97<br>la | 30.4.97  | Contract Basis       |
| 21             | . Sh. K.C. Lal,<br>Principal(DTC)                                    | 1.5.97       | 26.11.97 | Additional<br>charge |
| . 22           | Dr. H.B.L. Vohra, Principal, DTC                                     | 27.11.97     | 18.2.98  | Additional charge    |
| 23             | . Sh. K.L. Chawla,<br>Principal, DTC                                 | 19.2.98      | 31.3.98  | Additional charge .  |
| 24             | . Sh. M.C. Nagpal,<br>Principal, SMS                                 | 1.4.97       | 20.5.97  | Contract basis       |
| -25            | Sh. Ashok Bhardwaj<br>Principal,SMS                                  | 19.7.97      | 31.3.98  | Additional charge    |
| 26             | Sh. Sisira Kumar, R.O. (E)   | 1.4.97       | 31.3.98  | Regular basis        |
| <b>(</b> ) 27. | Ms. Richa Awasthy,<br>R.O. (FBS)                                     | 6.10.97      | 31.3.98  | Adhoc basis          |
| 28.            | Sh. Rajvir Dhaka,<br>R.O.  | 28.1.98      | 31.3.98  | Adhoc basis          |
| 29.            | Sh. R.N. Koslia,<br>Jt, ETC  | 1.4.97       | 31.3.98  | On deputation        |

O

### SUMMARY OF COURSES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

(01.04.1997 TO 31.03.1998)

| Sr.  <br> NO | TYPE OF COURSE  | NO. | SPON-   1<br>  SORED<br>  COURSES | DURA- <br> TION<br> DAYS | NO OF   TRAINEES | PRAINEE  <br>  DAYS |
|--------------|---|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1.           | LONG DURATION COURSES (i)HIPA 3 (ii)DTC 3                 | 6   |                                   | 329                      | 187              | 8762                |
| 2.           | SHORT DURATION COURSES (i) HiPA 34 (ii) DTC 5 (iii) SMS 2 | 41  | -                                 | 196                      | 812              | 3756                |
| 3.           | SEMINAR/WORKSHOP (i)HIPA 5 (ii)DTC 1 (iii)SMS 1           | 7   | -                                 | 10                       | 221              | 317                 |
|              | TOTAL   | 54  |                                   | 535                      | 1220             | 12835               |

### ANNEXURE 'A'

### DETAILS OF LONG DURATION COURSES

01.04.1997 TO 31.03.1998

|          | Sr.<br>NO        | TITLE OF COURSE   | FROM    |          | ACTUAL<br>DAYS | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES | TRAIN-<br>EE DAYS |  |  |  |
|----------|------------------|---|---------|----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| (        | (A) HIPA GURGAON |   |         |          |                |                        |                   |  |  |  |
|          | <b>1.</b>        | FOUNDATIONAL<br>TRAINING COURSE<br>FOR VETY.SURGEONS  | 1.4.97  | 30.4.97  | 40             | 53                     | 2120              |  |  |  |
|          | 2.               | INSTITUTIONAL<br>TRAINING COURSE<br>FOR HCS.  | 25.6.97 | 30.9.97  | 66             | 12                     | 792 F             |  |  |  |
|          | 3.<br>Jetc       | FOUNDATIONAL<br>TRAINING COURSE<br>FOR AETO (24WEEKS  |         | 24.1297  | 130            | 21                     | 2730              |  |  |  |
| (        | (B) D'           | rc panchkula  |         |          |                |                        |                   |  |  |  |
|          | 1.               | FOUNDATIONAL TRAINING COURSE FOR NEWLY RECRUI- TMENT CLERKS IN HARYANA CIVIL SECRETAR 1AT                   | 1.5.97  | 30.5.97  | 30             | 33                     | 990               |  |  |  |
| <b>j</b> | 2.               | 2ND FOUNDATIONAL<br>TRAINING COURSE<br>FOR NEWLY RECRUI-<br>TMENT CLERKS IN<br>HARYANA CIVIL<br>SECRETARIAT | 7.7.97  | 22.8.97  | 33             | 30                     | 990               |  |  |  |
|          | 3.               | 3RD FOUNDATIONAL<br>TRAINING COURSE<br>FOR NEWLY RECRUI-<br>TMENT CLERKS IN<br>HARYANA CIVIL<br>SECRETARIAT | 15.9.97 | 29.10.97 | 30             | 38                     | 1140              |  |  |  |
| •        |                  | TOTAL   |         |          | 329            | 187                    | 8762              |  |  |  |

ANNEXURE 'B'.

### DETAILS OF SHORT DURATION COURSES

### 01.04.1997 TO 31.03.1998

| Sr.<br>NO        | TITLE OF COURSE   | FROM    | TO      | ACTUAL<br>DAYS | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES | DAYS        |
|------------------|---|---------|---------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| (A) HIPA GURGAON |   |         |         |                |                        |             |
| 1.               | Drought Management  | 21.4.97 | 25.4.97 | 5              | 26                     | 130 F DG    |
| 2.               | Building Account-<br>ability in Govt.   | 21.4.97 | 25.4.97 | 5              | 24                     | 120 FPA     |
| 3.               | Planning for info-<br>rmation systems   | 28.4.97 | 2.5.97  | 5              | 16                     | 80 ( Fes    |
| 4.               | Financial Manage-<br>ment and Managem-<br>ent Accounting  | 19.5.97 | 23.5.97 | 5              | 13                     | 65 FF.Y     |
| 5.               | Disaster Managem-<br>ent  | 26.5.97 | 30.5.97 | 5              | 31                     | 155 F F 9 F |
| 6.               | Computer Awareness  | 16.5.97 | 18.5.97 | 3              | 10                     | 30 ( Fes    |
| 7.               | Flood Management<br>for middle level<br>officer   | 23.5.97 | 25.5.97 | 3              | 25                     | 75 FDM      |
| 8.               | Modular Programme<br>on simplification<br>of provisions/Pro-<br>cesss for raising<br>Administration<br>efficiency | 26.5.97 | 28.5.97 | 3              | 28                     | 84 ( 604)   |
| <br> 9.          | TQM in Admn.  | 07.7.97 | 11.7.97 | 5              | 16                     | 80 ( FBS    |
| 10.              | Budget Planning<br>and control with<br>ref.to zero base<br>Budgeting  | 07.7.97 | 11.7.97 | 5              | 10                     | 50 FFM      |
| 11.              | Elementary Education and the process of Devp.in HYA   |         | 18.7.97 | 5              | 11                     | 55 (EED?    |
| 12.              | Computer Awareness  | 21.7.97 | 25.7.97 | 5              | 16                     | 80 Fres     |
| 13.              | Reiventing State  | 04.8.97 | 08.8.97 | 5              | 14                     | 70 FEDR     |
|                  |   | 10      |         |                | 240                    |             |

|     | Programme for Primary Education                              |          |          |         |           |           |
|-----|--|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 14. | Management of Environment and Ecology                        | 11.8.97  | 13.8.97  | 3       | 4         | 12 (FP)   |
| 15. | Innovation in Admn<br>for meeting new<br>challenges          | 19.8.97  | 22.8.97  | 4       | 8         | 32 ( 54)  |
| 16. | Public Distribut-<br>ion System                              | 26.8.97  | 30.8.97  | 5       | 37        | 185 ( FFM |
| 17. | Computer Awareness and land Record                           | 1.9.97   | 5.9.97   | 5       | <b>14</b> | 70        |
| 18. | Computer Awareness and land Record                           | 8.9.97   | 12.9.97  | 5       | 14        | .70       |
| 19. | Computer Awareness   | 20.10.97 | 24.10.97 | 5       | 5         | 25 V Fes  |
| 20. | Juvenile Social<br>Maladjustment and<br>rights of the child  | 3.11.97  | 7.11.97  | 5.      | 14        | 70 6 5    |
| 21. | In-Service Train-<br>Programme for IAS<br>Officers(6-9)Years | 3.11.97  | 21.11.97 | 15<br>* | 12        | 180 ( FEM |
| 22. | Disaster Managem-<br>ent for middle<br>level Officers        | 17.11.97 | 21.11.97 | 5       | 29        | 145( FBM) |
| 23. | Credit Planning for rural Devp.                              | 17.11.97 | 21.11.97 | 5       | 40        | 200 (FFM) |
| 24. | Managing Educatio-<br>nal system                             | 17.11.97 | 21.11.97 | 5.      | 22        | 110 FEDE  |
| 25. | Managing Educatio-<br>nal System                             | 24.11.97 | 28.11.97 | 5       | 16        | .80       |
| 26. | Planning for Info-<br>rmation systems                        | 24.11.97 | 28.11.97 | 5       | 7         | 35        |
| 27. | Ethical issues in Management                                 | 24.11.97 | 28.11.97 | 5       | 12        | 60 ( ( )  |
| 28. | Managing Technolo-<br>gical changes in<br>libraries          | 01.12.97 | 05.12.97 | 5       | 10        | 50 / Lib  |
| 29. | Public Distribut-  | 15.12.97 | 19.12.97 | 5       | 26        | 130 FFM   |

| 75 |
|----|
|    |
|    |

| 1.  <br>2.  <br>3.  <br>4.  <br>5.  <br>1. | Management Development and conduct of enquiry Office Procedure and Reservation policy Office Procedure and Service Matters Course on Office Procedure and Service and Estt. Matters  IS GURGAON | 9.4.97<br>28.4.97<br>5.11.97<br>16.3.98  | 9.10.97  | 3  | 21 26 27 34 36 \( \( \delta \) \( \delta \) 33 23  | 63   78   81   102   180   99   115  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  <br>2.  <br>3.  <br>4.  <br>5.         | Management Development and conduct of enquiry  Office Procedure and Reservation policy  Office Procedure and Service Matters  Course on Office Procedure and Service matters for Sr.Assts of UT  Service and Estt. Matters  IS GURGAON  Service and Estt.               | 9.4.97<br>28.4.97<br>5.11.97   | 11.4.97<br>30.4.97<br>7.11.97  | 3  | 21<br>26<br>27<br>34   | 78<br>  81<br>  102<br>  180   |
| 2.  <br>3.  <br>5.                         | Management Development and conduct of enquiry Office Procedure and Reservation policy Office Procedure and Service Matters Course on Office Procedure and Service matters for Sr.Assts of UT Service and Estt. Matters  | 9.4.97<br>28.4.97<br>5.11.97   | 11.4.97<br>30.4.97<br>7.11.97  | 3  | 21<br>26<br>27<br>34   | 78<br>81<br>102  |
| 2.  <br>3.                                 | Management Develo- pment and conduct of enquiry  Office Procedure and Reservation policy  Office Procedure and Service Matters  Course on Office Procedure and Service matters for Sr.Assts of UT  Service and Estt.  | 9.4.97<br>28.4.97<br>5.11.97   | 11.4.97<br>30.4.97<br>7.11.97  | 3  | 21<br>26<br>27<br>34   | 78<br>81<br>102  |
| 2.   | Management Develo- pment and conduct of enquiry  Office Procedure and Reservation policy  Office Procedure and Service Matters  Course on Office Procedure and Service matters  | 9.4.97<br>28.4.97<br>5.11.97   | 11.4.97<br>30.4.97   | 3  | 21<br>26<br>27   | 78   |
| 2.   | Management Develo- pment and conduct of enquiry Office Procedure and Reservation policy Office Procedure and Service  | 9.4.97   | 11.4.97  | 3  | 21   | 78   |
| 2.   | Management Develo-<br>pment and conduct<br>of enquiry<br>Office Procedure<br>and Reservation  |  |  |  | 21   |  |
| ı.   | Management Develo-  | 2.4.97   | 4.4.97   | 3  |  | 63   |
| rc PA                                      | RCHROLA   |  |  |  | •  |  |
|  | NCHKULA   | •  |  |  | 102  | •  |
| 34.  | Project Planning<br>Implementaton<br>and Evaluation   | 16.3.98  | 20.3.98  | 5  | 20   | 100 (  |
| 33.  | Appraisal of Win-<br>dow Application  | 23.2.98  | 27.2.98  | 5  | 13   | 65 F   |
| 32.  | Total Quality<br>Management in<br>Library Setting   | 2.2.98   | 6.2.98   | 5  | 12   | 60 <b>(</b> )  |
| 31.  | Prohibition and<br>Drug Abuse Preve-<br>ntion   | 12.1.98  | 16.1.98  | 5  | 46   | 230  |
| 30.  | Appraisal of Win-<br>dow Application  | 12.1.98  | 16.1.98  | 5  | 11   | 55 🗲   |
| 3  | 2.  | dow Application  1. Prohibition and Drug Abuse Prevention  2. Total Quality Management in Library Setting  3. Appraisal of Window Application  4. Project Planning Implementaton | dow Application  1. Prohibition and Drug Abuse Prevention  2. Total Quality 2.2.98 Management in Library Setting  3. Appraisal of Window Application  4. Project Planning 16.3.98 Implementation | dow Application  1. Prohibition and Drug Abuse Prevention  2. Total Quality Anagement in Library Setting  3. Appraisal of Window Application  4. Project Planning In Inches Inche | dow Application  1. Prohibition and Drug Abuse Prevention  2. Total Quality 2.2.98 6.2.98 5 Management in Library Setting  3. Appraisal of Window Application  4. Project Planning 16.3.98 20.3.98 5 Implementaton | dow Application  1. Prohibition and Drug Abuse Prevention  2. Total Quality Management in Library Setting  3. Appraisal of Window Application  4. Project Planning I6.3.98 20.3.98 5 20 Implementation |

( )

### DETAILS OF SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

01.04.1997 TO 31.03.1998

| Sr.<br>NO              | TITLE OF COURSE  | SPON-<br>SORED<br>BY | FROM    | TO       | ACT-<br>UAL<br>DAY | NO OF<br>TRAIN-<br>EES | TRAINEE<br>DAYS |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| (A) H                  | IPA GURGAON  |                      |         |          |                    |                        | <sub> </sub>    |
| 1.                     | MANAGEMENT OF<br>ALCOHOLISM  | HIPA                 | 14.5.97 | 15.5.97  | 2                  | 6 <b>4</b>             | 128 🕻           |
| 2.                     | WORKSHOP ON O&M<br>ACTIVITIES  | HIPA                 | 12.6.97 | 13.6.97  | 2                  | 16                     | 32              |
| 3.                     | WORKSHOP ON WATER:<br>TOO MUCHTOO<br>LITTLELEADING<br>CAUSE OF NATURAL<br>DISASTER | HIPA                 | 8.10.98 | 8.10.98  | 1                  | 22                     | 22              |
| 4.                     | WORKSHOP ON O&M<br>ACTIVITIES  | HIPA                 | 19.1.98 | 20.1.98  | 2                  | 16                     | 32              |
| 5.                     | WORKSHOP ON WELFARE AND DEVE- LOPMENT ON MINORITIES                                | HIPA                 | 16.3.98 | -        | 1                  | 27<br>[45              | 27 🗸            |
| (B) D                  | TC PANCHKULA   |                      | ı       | 1        |                    | r.                     | 1 f             |
|                        | WORKSHOP ON RECORD<br>MANAGEMENT   | DTC                  | 10.2.98 | <b>-</b> | 1                  | 31                     | 31              |
| ැ <mark>්</mark> (c) s | <br>MS GURGAON   | I                    |         |          | I                  | l                      | 1               |
| 1.                     | Workshop on GIS  | SMS                  | 29.1.98 | _        | 1                  | 45                     | 45              |
|                        | TOTAL  |                      |         |          | 10                 | 221                    | 317             |

### ANNEXURE X' LIST OF SANCTIONED STAFF AND FILLED UP STAFF OF HIPA

| r. No.   | Name of the Post     | Sanctioned<br>Strength | In Position   |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| A) OFFIC | ERS:                 |                        |               |
| . Dir    | ector                | 1                      | 1             |
| . Exe    | cutive Director      | 1                      | -             |
| . Adı    | ninistrative Officer | 1                      | · <del></del> |
| . Sr.    | Accounts Officer     | 1                      | 1             |
|          | ncipal               | 2                      | <u>-</u>      |
|          | ler Secretary (Trg.) | . 1                    | -             |
|          | vate Secretary       | 1                      | 1             |
|          | Total                | 8                      | 3             |
| B) SUPE  | RVISOR STAFF:        |                        |               |
| . Տոր    | erintendent          | 4                      | 3             |
| _        | uty Superintendent   | 1                      | -             |
| _        | tion Officer         | 1                      | 1             |
| . Per    | sonal Assistant      | 1                      | 1             |
|          | Total                | 7                      | 5             |
| C) CLER  | <u>ICAL STAFF</u> :  |                        |               |
| . Ass    | istants              | 16                     | 11            |
| . Sr.    | Scale Stenographer   | 11                     | . 3           |
| . Jr. S  | Scale Stenographer   | 4                      | 3             |
| . Ster   | 10-Typist            | 10                     | 6             |
| . Jr. 2  | Auditor              | 1                      | 1             |
| . Acc    | ountant              | 1 '                    | 1             |
| . Cle    | ks                   | 16                     | 8             |
| . Car    | e Taker (Bulldog.)   | 1                      | -             |
|          | e Take (Hostel)      | 1                      | _             |
|          | ering Supervisor     | 1                      | -             |
|          | tetner Operator      | 5                      | . 4           |
|          | e-Keeper             | 1                      | -             |
|          | torer                | 1 .                    | 1             |
|          | Total                | 69                     | 38            |
| D) TECE  | NICAL STAFF:         |                        |               |
|          | h. Supervisor        | 1                      | 1             |
|          | Operator             | 1                      | -             |
|          | etrician             | 1                      | .1            |
| . For    | eman (Elect.)        | 1                      | 1             |
|          | Total                | 4                      | 3             |

### (SMS)

C.

|   |      |                     | Sanctioned Post | In Position  |
|---|------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|   | 1.   | Principal           | 1               |              |
|   | 2.   | Under Secretary     | 1               | · -          |
|   | 3. ' | Lecturers           | 7               | -            |
|   |      |                     |                 |              |
|   | D.T. | C. PANCKULA         | ·               | , .          |
| _ | 1.   | Principal           | 1 '             | -            |
|   | 2.   | Associate Professor | 1               |              |
|   | 3.   | research Officer    | 2 .             | -            |
|   |      |                     |                 |              |
|   | D.T. | C. HISAR            |                 |              |
|   | 1.   | Principal           | 1               | -            |
|   | 2.   | Associate Professor | 1               | <del>-</del> |
| W |      | Research Officer    | 2               | <u>-</u>     |
|   | POST | UNDER NDM SCHEME    |                 |              |
|   | 1.   | Professor           | 1               |              |
|   | 2.   | Research Officer    | 1               | 1            |

### FACULTY STRENGTH (HIPA)

| _    |  |   |   | =          | ō                               | œ,                 | è   | 7.        | ò                                       | Ċu.                  | 4                     | ့                       | ю                                  | <del></del>          | -   |
|------|--|---|---|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
|      |  |   | QUALIFICATIONS  | . H.O. (G) | Child Women & Youth Davelopment | Science Technology | Law | Sociology | System Analysis and Computer Management | Financial Management | Public Administration | Business Administration | Economics and Development Planning | Behavioural Sciences | FACULTY (HIPA)                                      |
| pert | fully guiding/conducting research in the relevant fields or atleast 10 yrs. experience as pracitising Administrator in a | plus in the grading system with 10 yrs. experience teaching to post graduate classes &                | er's degree<br>ant field of s<br>consistently<br>emic record                                    | .1         | ı                               | -                  | 1   | ١.        | ·                                       | -                    | •                     | . <b></b>               | <u>-</u>                           |                      | PROFESSORS IN SANCTIONED, POSITION POSIT            |
| 3    |  | grading . 10 yrs ching to   | In the trudies good 1st or  | ı          | ı                               |                    | ı   | ì         | •                                       | <u> </u>             | 1                     |                         | <b></b> -                          | 1                    | NOITIBO   |
| Ç    | accessfully<br>onducting<br>on relevant  | high lind class plus in the grassystem with 5 teaching to craduate classes                            | er's degree<br>ant field of<br>consistently<br>emic record                                      | ı          | ı                               | i .                |     |           | -                                       | _                    | <b>-</b>              | ī                       | ı                                  |                      | ASSOCIATE I<br>PROFESSORS I<br>(SANCTIONED<br>POST) |
|      | 뿔 높 '  | grading grading bys. 5 yrs. post  | t go st in  | I          | ι                               | ı                  | ı.  | į         | -                                       | ı                    | -                     | i                       | Į.                                 | ſ                    | IN<br>POSITION                                      |
|      |  | from an Indian University or an equivalent degree from a Foreign University with good academic record | Master's degree in the relevant field of studies with atleast 55% marks or its equivalent grade | <b>-</b>   | _                               | ı                  | t   | <b>-</b>  | <u> </u>                                | ю                    | ю                     | r<br>r                  | -                                  |                      | RESEARCH OFFICER SANCTIONED IN POST POSITI          |
|      |  | ent degree<br>o University<br>academic  | r's degree in the<br>nt field of studies<br>tileast 55% marks<br>equivalent grade               | ٠,         | ı                               | ı                  | ı   | -         | 2 (one against<br>SMS Post              | į.                   | N                     | ı                       | <u>-</u>                           |                      | OFFICER<br>IN<br>POSITION                           |
| (P   |  |   |   |            |                                 |                    |     |           |   |                      |                       |                         |                                    |                      |   |

Grade: 4500-7300

Grade: 3700-5700

Grade: 2200-4000

• •

### ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

### **OBJECTIVES OF THE INSTITUTE**

The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the 1st of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act, 1860.

The objectives of the Institute are to improve the administrative competencies of the officers of the State, in order to enhance administrative efficiency and responsiveness. In this regard, the Institute undertakes the following activities:-

- a) Courses for new entrants to the All India Services, Haryana Civil Services.

  Tehsildars and the various allied services of the State Government.
- Special courses for officers working in various departments of the State Govt.
  - c) Mid-Career refresher courses for officers of the State Government.
  - d) Impart revenue training to IAS/HCS Officers and Tehsildars either directly or hrough a subsidiary institution like Revenue Training School.
  - e) Undertake, promote and co-ordinate research, analytical studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management, on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities, Training Institutions of the Government of India & State Governments.
  - f) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and takeup any other allied activity which will further the cause of training in and promotion of the study of Public Administration and Management.

Participate in the organisation of training and study courses, conferences, seminars and lectures.

### ORGANISATIONAL SET UP

HARYANA Institute of Public Administration was established on August 1, 1983 as a Registered Society by Govt. of HARYANA.

It is an apex Training Institute of the State funded mainly by Govt. of HARYANA. The governing body is headed by the Chief Minister of the State.

A Managing Committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the State, looks after the functioning of the Institute.

The Principal Executive Officer of the Institute is the Director who is responsible for the proper administration of the affairs of the Institute under the overall direction and guidance of the Executive Council.

### RESOURCE

| 1. | Grant in Aid, Govt. of India, for Training Courses | Rs. | 1,83,800/-  |
|----|--|-----|-------------|
| 2. | Grant in Aid, Govt. of India, for Computer         |     | 12.00.000/- |
| 3. | Grant in Aid. Govt. of HARYANA, Plan Scheme        | Rs. |             |
| 4. | Grant in Aid, Govt. of HARYANA, Non Plan Scheme    |     | 33.00.000/- |
| 5. | Training Course Fee A/c (HIPA)                     | Rs. | 87.000/-    |
| 6. | Training Course Fee A/c (DTC Panchkula)            | Rs. | 1.95,000/-  |

### **FACULTY**

At present the Institute has the following core faculty:

- Faculty of Behavioural Sciences
  - 2. Faculty of Public Administration
  - 3. Faculty of Financial Management
  - 4. Faculty of Economics and Development Planning
  - 5. Faculty of Computer science
  - 6. Faculty of Disaster Management
  - 7. Faculty of Sociology

### TRAINING ACTIVITIES

The Institute is engaged in:-

### (a) TRAINING

During the period 1.4.98 to 31.3.99, the Institute conducted 6 long duration courses 42short duration courses 3 workshops/seminars. DTC Panchkula conducted 19 short duration courses and SMS Gurgaon conducted 5short duration courses. Joint Excise & Taxation Commissioner conducted 4 courses. A total of 73 training programmes were conducted through which training was imparted to 1636 officers officials of various organisations, further details are gi ven at Annexure A.

### I) LONG DURATION COURSES

I) Four Foundational Training Courses for Civil Engineers, Veternary Surgeons. DFOs. Tehsildars and AEs and One Institutional Course for IFS were conducted. One In-service training programme for IAS (6-9 years) Officers has also been conducted.

### ii) SHORT DURATION COURSES

HIPA including DTC, Panchkula, SMS Gurgaon and Jt. ETC, Gurgaon organised 61 short duration courses, the details of courses conducted by HIPA, DTC, SMS, and JETC. Gurgaon are shown at Annexure C, D, E, F & G respectively.

### iii) WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS

Three 1-2 days workshops/seminars were organised during this year. Details are given at Annexure 'D'.

### ©B. RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY

No Research Projects conducted during the year.

### POSTING POSITION OF OFFICERS/FACULTY HIPA APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS

| Sno.       | Name with Designation                   | From    | <u>To Remarks</u>    |
|------------|---|---------|----------------------|
| 1.         | Mrs. Umesh Nanda<br>Director            | 1.4.98  | 2.11.98              |
| 2.         | Sh. Tirlochan Singh<br>Director         | 3.11.98 | 31.3.99              |
| 3.         | Executive Director(Vacant)              | -       | ·<br>-               |
| <b>4</b> . | Sh. K.L. Chawala Administrative Officer | 1.4.98  | 23.6.98 Addo. Charge |
| <b>5</b> . | Sh. K.L. Chawala<br>Sr. A.O.            | 1.4.98  | 23.6.98              |
| 6.         | Sh. Ashok Bhardwaj<br>OSD (Trg.)        | 1.4.98  | 31.3.99              |
| 7.         | Sh. R.C. Ahlawat<br>Sr. A.O.            | 20.8.98 | 31.3.99              |

-46:

### APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY MEMBERS

|   | 1.           | Dr. T. Duhan.<br>Professor of Financial<br>Management                | 1.4.98   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
|---|--------------|--|----------|---------|---------------|
|   | 2.           | Dr. J. George. Prof. in Economics & Development Planning             | 1.4.98   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
|   | 3.<br>System | Sh. Baij Nath. Expert in Computer Science                            | 1.4.98   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
|   | 4.           | Dr. Suresh Mishra.<br>Associate Prof. in Public Admn.                | 1.4.98   | 31,3.99 | Regular basis |
| 0 | 5.           | Sh. R.K. Gulati.<br>Research Officer in<br>Computer                  | 1.4.98   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
|   | 6.           | Mrs. Aarti Dudeja.<br>Research Officer in<br>Public Administration   | 1.4.98   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
|   | 7.           | Ms. Manveen Kaur.<br>Research Officer in<br>Behaviour Science        | 1.4.98   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
|   | 8.           | Ms. Divya Jyoti.<br>Research Officer (MIS)                           | 1.4.98   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
| 0 | 9.           | Dr. Abhay Shrivastava,<br>Research Officer in<br>Disaster Management | 1.4.98   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
|   | 10.          | Dr. Rekha Shrivastava.<br>Research Officer(Sociology)                | 1.4.98   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
|   | 11.          | Sh. Rajvinder Singh.<br>Research Officer Financial<br>Management     | 29.12.98 | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
|   | 12.          | Mrs. Vanidta Dar,<br>Research Officer (Economics)                    | 8.3.99   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |
|   | 13.          | Sh. Ram Singh.<br>Research Officer (Credit 192.)                     | 5.3.99   | 31.3.99 | Regular basis |

| 14.         | Sh. Joginder Singh,<br>Asstt. Librarian         | 23.3.99 | 31.3.99   | Regular basis |
|-------------|---|---------|-----------|---------------|
| 15.         | Sh. D.P. Kirar<br>J.E.T.C.                      | 12,5.98 | £ 31.3.99 | On deputation |
| 16.         | Sh. Balwan Singh.<br>E.T.O.                     | 2.6.98  | 31.3.99   | On deputation |
| 17.         | Sh. K.L. Chawala,<br>Principal, D.T.C.          | 1.4.98  | 23.6.98   | Addl. Charge  |
| 18.         | Sh. Ashok Bhardwaj,<br>Principal ,SMS .         | ,1.4.98 | 31.3.99   | Addl. Charge  |
| 19.         | Sh. Sisira Kumar,<br>Research Officer Economics | 1.4.98  | 26.6.98   | Regular basis |
| 20.         | Ms. Richa Awasthy,<br>Research Officer FBS      | 1.4.98  | 31.3.99   | Ad-hoc basis  |
| 21.         | Sh. Rajvir Dhaka.<br>Research Officer (PE)      | 1.4.98  | 31.3.99   | Ad-hoc basis  |
| <u>22</u> . | Sh. R.N. Koslia.<br>Jt. E.T.C.                  | 1.4.98  | 30.4.98   | On deputation |

| 1000        | 3 1000     | 423          |                    | 7             | TOTAL  |         |
|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--|---------|
| •           | •          |              |                    | מים (ג        | S.M.S. GURGAON   | တ       |
| •           |            | . 0          | o C                | 19            | D.T.C. PANCHKULA   | Ċī      |
| ٠.          |            | ):           | o: <b>G</b>        | 4             | Jt. E.T.C., GURGAON  | 4       |
| ρ: <u>C</u> | 100        |              | o. O               | .( ယ          | SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS   | ယ       |
| 1.          |            | 180          |                    | . 42          | SHORT DURATION COURSES   | N       |
| 2201        |            |              | ;<br>1:            |               | INSTITUTIONAL COURSES  |         |
| 1933        | 94         | 133          | _                  | 6,            | LONG DURATION COURSES  | <b></b> |
| DAYS        | Trainees   | DAYS         |                    |               |  |         |
| TRAINEE     |            | DURATION     | SPONSORE DU        | NUMBER        | Sr. No. TITLE OF COURSE  | Sr. No. |
|             |            | ROM 1.4.1998 | <b>NORKSHOPS F</b> | SES/SEMINARSA | SUMMARY OF COURSES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS FROM 1.4.1998 TO 31.3.1999 |         |
|             | Annexure A |              |                    |               |  |         |

|                 | 2                  | 2                        |                    |                   |  |              |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--------------|
| •<br>•          | •                  | 100                      | ٠                  | ٠                 | TOTAL  |              |
| 324             | 27                 | 12                       | 15.1.99            | 4.1.99            | MIME FOR IAS OFFICERS(6-9)YRS.) \$ 1. NOPT                             | a            |
| 42              | <u>N</u> !         | 21                       | 30.6.98            | 1.6.98            | COURSE FOR AES   | n c          |
| 330             |                    |                          | 30.6.98            | 18.5.98           | 17TH FOUNDATIONAL TRAINING COURSE FOR TEHSILDARS                       | л <u>4</u> п |
| 9<br>328        | . — , <b></b> .    | 4 9                      | 31.5.98<br>30.6 98 | 18.5.98<br>1.5.98 | 16TH FOUNDATIONAL TRAINING FM HIPA COURSE FOR VETERNARY SURGEONS/DFSOs | ων           |
| 900             | ) 45               | . 20                     | 31.5.98            | 1.5.98            | COURSE FOR CIVIL ENGINEERS FAM   | د د          |
| Trainee<br>Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Actual Day No. of Traine | Jo                 | Sponsored From    |  | <b>.</b> .   |
|                 |                    | Annx 'B'                 | 8 TO 31.3.1999     | ES FROM 1.4.98    | DETAIL OF LONG DURATION COURSES FROM 1.4.90                            | Sr. No.      |

ರು

**?** 

| 1 DROUGHT 2 BUILDING 3 EMPOWE | N GOVT                       | HIPA-FDM                              |  | ā                       | Actual Day     | Trainees |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|----------|
| :<br>:                        | Y IN GOVT                    | HIPA-FDM                              |  |                         | ;              |          |
| :                             |                              |                                       | 1,4,98                                     | 24 4 98                 | -·<br>ກ        |          |
|                               |                              | HIPA - FPA                            | 27.4.98                                    | -3 : 1<br>5 : 98<br>: 7 | <br>           |          |
| _                             |                              | HIPA - FS                             | 11,5.98                                    | 15,5,98                 | יתם (          |          |
|                               | MENT FOR MIDDLE              | HIPA- FDM 18.5.98                     | į  | 22.5.98                 | <i>σ</i> ι···  |          |
| -                             | RESPONSIVENESS               | HIPA (ROPA)                           | 18.5 98                                    | 22 5 98                 | n              |          |
| FOR MEE                       | INNOVATION IN ADMINISTRATION | HIPA (b(Bs)                           | 18.5.98                                    | 22.5.98                 |                |          |
| 7 POWER P                     | POWER POINT PRESENTATION     | HIPA ( 15.6.98                        | 15.6.98                                    | 19.6.98                 |                |          |
|                               | DISASTER MANAGEMENT -        | HIPA FOM                              | FDM 22.6.98                                | 26,6.98                 |                |          |
| ;                             | EXECUTIVES                   | HIPA REM                              | FFM 8.7.98                                 | 10.7.98                 |                |          |
| 10 WELFARE                    | WELFARE & DEVELOPMENT OF     | HIPA PS                               | 8.7.98                                     | 10.7.98                 | ω              |          |
| 11 MANAGEMEI                  | NT FOR EXCELLENCE            | HIDA (COM)                            | 3 7 00                                     | 4.                      |                | -        |
| 12 NETWOR                     | •                            | HIPA PC\$ 27.7.98                     | 27.7.98                                    | 30.7.98                 | <b>v</b> 4     |          |
| 13 ROLE OF NAG                | ARPALIKA IN MANACE           | HIDA TUS                              | 可<br>3000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 3                       | •              |          |
| :                             |                              | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 0.00                                       | 0.0.90                  |                | • -      |
|                               |                              | HIPA (8 3 3 8 98                      | 3.8.98                                     | 7.8.98                  |                |          |
| 15 RURAL DE                   |                              | A PARTICIPA-                          | 17.8.98                                    | 21.8.98                 | On o           | •••      |
| RALISEDI                      | RALISED PLANNING & PLANNED   | TORY                                  | RO(RD)                                     |                         |                |          |
| 16 FINANCIA                   | EINANCIAI MANAGEMENTO        | APPROACH                              |  |                         |                | •        |
|                               | ์<br>ฉ                       | WWW. J. J. W. 24.6.98                 | 24.0.98                                    | 28.8.98                 | (37            |          |
| 17 IMPLEMEI                   | CT 1955                      | HIPA 55 26.8.98                       | 26.8.98                                    | 28.8.98                 | <b>(</b> .) _  |          |
|                               |                              |                                       |  |                         | ( <b>*</b>     |          |
| 18 CAPABILI                   | CAPABILITY BUILDING IN HSAMB | HS-MB 47//31.8.98                     | 31.8.98                                    | 4.9.98                  | л <sub>.</sub> |          |

|          | 19         | MANAGING STRESS FOR           | HIPA RABS 7.9.98      | 3 7.9.98          | 9.9.98    | ш            | 15                    | 45           |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|          | <u>-</u>   | ARREST OF THE CACY            | · ,                   | `                 |           |              |                       | - ;          |
|          | 3)5        | )<br>!                        | S. C.                 | 7.9.98            | 11.9.98   | ጋካ           | პ <sub></sub>         | <u> </u>     |
|          |            |                               | HIPA GPA              | 7.9.98            | 11 9 98   | ָת בַּ       | ų į v                 | 1 0          |
|          | : 2        | w                             | HIPA FFA              | 14 9 98           | 12 9 9    | n C          | 3. 6                  | 6            |
|          | 23         | MANAGING DIFFERENCES FOR      | HIPA P/P              | HIPA PAR 12 10 98 | 14 10 08  | ა. <u>დ</u>  | 2.2                   | 110          |
|          | 1          | PRODUCTIVITY IN ADMN.         | (d)                   | 11. 10.00         | 74. 10.00 | <u>د</u> .   | <u>. <del>6</del></u> | 18           |
|          | 24         | EXCEL FEATURES AND ITS        | HIPA (0(MI)) 12 10 98 | 12 10 98          | 16 10 QB  | , ת          | P                     | ·            |
|          | 1          | PRESENTATIONS                 |                       | !                 | 0.10.00   |              | <u>.</u> ي            | 45           |
| /        | 25         | CAPABILITY BUILDING IN HSAMB  | HSAMB 🛭               | FM12 10 08        | 10.00     | ì <b></b>    | }                     | ·<br> <br> - |
| 1        | 26         | WOMEN AND VIOLENCE            | HIDA R AN DO AN DO    | 36 40 00          | 20.10.90  | <u>.</u> 0   | 3                     | 150          |
| 5        | 27         | DEVELOPING ASSERTIVENESS &    | LIIDA POLO)           | 20.10.90          | 30.10.98  | <u>. 5</u> 1 | 26                    | 130          |
| <u> </u> |            | EMPOWERMENT AMONG WOMEN       |                       | (C) 10.11.90      | 18.11.98  | ్లు          | _==                   | ည္သ          |
| _        | :          | IN HARYANA                    | 8                     |                   |           |              |                       |              |
|          | 28         | DISASTER MANAGEMENT FOR       | HIPA TOM              | 16 11 00          | 2         | <u> </u>     |                       |              |
|          |            | MIDDLE LEVEL OFFICER          |                       | 1.00              | 20,11.80  | .*౮          | 23                    | 115          |
| •        | 29         | ETHICAL ISSUES IN GOVT.       | HIPA TPA              | 16 11 OR          | 30 44 58  | 1            |                       |              |
|          | :30        | E-MAIL SERVICES               | HIPA TOCK             |                   | 20.1.90   | ı_ <u>U</u>  | 10                    | 50           |
|          | 31         | PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT          |                       | 7 12 09           | 11 13 00  | <u>1</u>     | 281                   | 140          |
|          | 32         | TOM IN ADMINISTRATION         | HIPA p (As            | ر                 | 11 13 00  | 1 0          | 5                     | 75           |
|          | 33         | INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOP.       | HIPA                  | »14 12 QQ         | 18 12 08  | יַ מַ        | 1,00                  | 40           |
|          | 1,         | MENT WHY & HOW                |                       | 100               | 10.12.96  | <u>ā</u>     | <u>_</u> 5            | 25           |
|          | . 34       | ∺                             | HIPA CY               | 14 12 98          | 18 12 08  | h            | <u>.</u>              | ì<br>i       |
|          | )<br>      | 1986                          | -<br>•                | :                 |           | <u>. o</u>   | <u>ن</u><br>          | 155          |
|          | ္ဌ         |                               | HIPA RA               | Rams)14 12 98     | 18 19 08  |              | <b>.</b>              | }            |
|          | }.         |                               |                       | ×.<br>:<br>:      | 0.14.00   | ٥            | _6                    | 80           |
| •        | : <u>ຜ</u> |                               | HIPA A                | ) 28.12.98        | 200       | ת            | 3                     | ,            |
|          | 3/         | PRGRAMMING 53                 | HIPA 11.1.99          | 11.1.99           | 15 1 99   | ກຸ⊆          | ٥ ٥                   | 5 0          |
| •        | };         |                               |                       | 1000              |           | Ċ            | _α                    | 4            |
|          | . 38<br>:  | DRUG ABUSE: ITS PREVENTION    | HIPA( 5) 12 99        | 12.99             | 5000      | ת<br>- ֻּ    | )<br>                 | 3.           |
|          | :          | AND CONTROL                   | ر<br>ان رو            |                   |           | _ <b>c</b>   | 20                    | 130          |
|          | 39         | PROJECT PLANNING AND          | HIPA 下 ( ) 8 2 99     | 7 8 2 99          | 12 2 00   | n;           | <b>(</b> ()           | 3            |
| •        | -          | ١                             |                       |                   |           | ΨC           | . 7                   | 8            |
| •        | 40         | COMPUTER APPRAISAL AT SONEPAT | HIPA                  | 8.3.00<br>0       | 15 2 00   | п            | 1                     | )<br>T       |
|          |            |                               | 7.                    | 0.0.88            | 12,3,99   | <b>5</b>     | 17                    | 851          |

| CREDIT PLANNING FOR RURAL FEM HIPA 15.3.99 19.3.99 5 22  DEVELOPMENT  AMINISTRATIVE TRAINING FOR HIPA 22.3.99 26.3.99 5 13  HODs + PRINCIPALS (T.E.)  TOTAL  195 891 |      | 4        |             |
|--|------|----------|-------------|
| RAL FFM HIPA 15.3.99 19.3.99 5 22  OR HIPA 22.3.99 26.3.99 5 13  195 891   |      | 42       |             |
| 3.99 19.3.99 5 22<br>3.99 26.3.99 5 13   |      | OR ROW   | DEVELOPMENT |
| 5 22<br>5 13   |      | 22.3.99  | 15.3.99     |
| 22<br>13   |      | 26.3.99  | 19.3.99     |
|  | 195  | ၟၯႄၟ     | 5           |
| 110<br>65<br>4053  | 891  | <u>.</u> | 22          |
|  | 4053 | 65       | 110         |

\_

e Ch

| <br>·. |    |   |   |
|--------|----|---|---|
| 2      | પ્ | > | 1 |
| _      | •  |   |   |
|        |    |   |   |
|        |    |   |   |
|        | _  |   |   |

| 135     | 100          | 5                |            |             |  | ICIAL                   |             |
|---------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| 32      | <u>ה</u>     |                  | 8.1.99     | 7.1.99      | HIPA   | WORKSHOP ON O & M CPA   | <u>က</u>    |
| 65      | 65           |                  | 14.10.98   | 14.10.98    | HITA   | PREVATION AND THE MEDIA | ) I         |
| 38      | 19           | 2                | 16.6.98    | 15.6.98     | HITA   | WORKSHOP ON DISCOURS    | <b>v</b> .  |
| DAYS    | TRAINEE DAYS |                  | •          |             |  | MODERATION ON OUR TOP   | _           |
| TRAINEE |              | ACTUAL DAY NO OF | 010        | FROM        | SPONSORE   | OF NO. THER OF COORSE   | 0.          |
| •       |              | to 31.3.1999     | n 1.4.1998 | kshops from | Details of Seminars/Workshops from 1.4.1998 to 31.3.1999 |                         | ב<br>ב<br>ב |
| D'      | Annexure 'D' |                  |            |             |  |                         |             |

|               | DETAILS OF COURSES CONDUCTED BY JETC BRANCH OF IRING TO | BY JETC BRANI  |           |           | Annexure E                  |                |          |
|---------------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Sr. No.       | TITLE OF COURSE   | Sponsored From | From From | To Act    | 98-99.<br>Actual Day No. of | No. of         | Trainee  |
|               |   |                | •         |           |                             | Trainees       | Days     |
| <b>&gt;</b> - | FRAMING BETTER QUALITY                                  |                | 14.10.98  | 18.10.98  | <b>O</b> T                  | ω <sub>;</sub> | ٠<br>نات |
| -<br>-<br>-   | AUSTOSMENT  |                |           | :         |                             | •              |          |
| N             | TRAINING COURSE UNDER                                   |                | 16 11 08  | 10.       |                             | · ·            | -        |
| )             | HGST/CST & ALLIED ACTS/RULES                            |                |           | 10, 11,00 | ď                           | ີ ຜ            | ·        |
| ω             | PROHIBITION & EXCISE                                    |                | 14 12 98  | 18 12 08  |                             | · .            | •        |
| 4             | REFRESHER COURSE UNDER                                  |                | 11.1.99   | 15 1 99   | Tr C                        | × . 0          | 40       |
|               | HGST/CST & ALLIED ACTS/RULES                            |                |           |           |                             | 4              | 20       |
|               | TOTAL   | •              |           |           |                             |                | •        |

\_ ئر

( G

| • | -<br>- | 55 |
|---|--------|----|
|   |        |    |

|                         | <del></del>                         |                                 |  |                    |   |  |   |   |  | •                                     | <del></del>   |   |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 6                       | <del>ن</del><br>بر                  | 4 6                             | <u>.</u>                                       | ನ∵                 | <b>1</b>  | <b>ပာ</b> ထ  |   | 7 0   | πυ, α  | :بن ہے                                | N   | · -   | Sr. No.  |
| DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDING | PENSION & OTHER RETIREMENT BENEFITS | SERVICE & ESTABLISHMENT MATTERS | RECORD MANAGEMENTAND RECORD RETENTION SCHEDULE | RESERVATION POLICY | OFFICE MANAGEMENT - PROCEDURES &DISPOSAL OF FILES | DUTIES & FUNCTIONS OF CLERKS SERVICE & ESTABLISHMENT MATTERS | UNCEPTINARY PROCEEDINGS  (Under P &A & PROCEDURE  FOR DISPOSAL OF COURT CASES | RECORD MANAGEMENT AND RECORD RETENTION SCHEDULE | REDUCING DELAYS & IMPROVING PERSONNAL EFFICIENCY | SERVICE MATTERS FINANCIAL STRUCTURE & | Under Punishment & Appeal Rules) & Procedure for Dis- | WORKSHOP ON "PERSONNAL INCOME TAX AT SOURCE | DETAILS OF COURSES/WORKSHOPS ORGANISED BY DTC, PANCHKULA TITLE OF COURSE Sponsored From To |
| In                      | DTO                                 | DTC                             | DTC  | DTC                | DTC   | DTC  | DTC   | DTC   | DTC<br>DTC                                       | DTC                                   | ртс   | DTC   | Sponsored  |
| 27.1.99                 | 28.12.98                            | 14.12.98                        | 28.10.98<br>3.12.98                            | 14,10.98           | 28.9.98   | 24.8.98<br>7.9.98  | 29798   | 22.7.98   | 15.6.98<br>24.6.98                               | 25.5,98                               | 11.5.98   | 30.4.98                                     | Y DTC, PANC  |
| 29.1.99                 | 1.1.99                              | 18.12.98                        | 30.10.98                                       | 16.10.98           | 30.9.98   | 28.8.98<br>111.9.98  | 31.7.98   | 22.7.98   | 17.6.98<br>26.6.98                               | 27.5.98                               | 13.5,98   | 30.4.98                                     | To   |
| ಬಕಾ                     | 4                                   | <br>Оп                          | <u>- ω</u>                                     | ω                  | ω   | on on  |   |   | 63.63  | <u></u>                               |   |   | Annexure 'F<br>Actual Day  |
| 17                      | €36<br>•                            | 30                              | 21   | 22                 | 12  | 28<br>26   | 21  | 1   | 3 23<br>3 29                                     | 3 26                                  | 3 20  | Trainees                                    | F.<br>No. of   |
| 51                      | 144                                 | 150                             | ;63<br>7                                       | 66                 | 36  | 140  | 63  | <u></u>   | · 69<br>87                                       | 78                                    | 60  | Days<br>26                                  | Trainee  |

|                               |                | <u></u>                | 18                        |                             |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| <br> -                        |                |                        | ·                         | 7                           |                      |
|                               | MATTERS        | FFICE                  | TATE I                    | EDUCI                       | EMPLOYEES            |
| TO THE SECONDARY PARTICIPANTS | S S            | & FINANCIAL PROCEDURES | STATE FINANCIAL STRUCTURE | REDUCING DELAYS & IMPROVING | EMPLOYEES  EMPLOYEES |
| 1 T A                         |                | L PROCEL               | FICIEN<br>IAL ST          | AYS 8                       | JLES) (              |
| CHOIDA                        |                | URES                   | ENCY<br>STRUCTU           | MPR                         | FOR U.               |
| NTS                           | KVICE          |                        | ₹                         | DVING                       | . <del>-1</del>      |
|                               |                | ; <u> </u>             |                           | · .                         |                      |
|                               | DIC 8.3.99     |                        | DTC                       | DTC                         |                      |
|                               | C              |                        | !                         |                             |                      |
|                               | DIC 8.3.99     | 70.7.2                 | သုံ<br>သုံး<br>(၁)        | 8.2.99                      |                      |
|                               | :              |                        |                           |                             |                      |
|                               | 10.3.99        | 24.2.99                |                           | 10.2 00                     |                      |
|                               | 99             | 9                      | \$! <b>.</b>              | ŏ                           |                      |
|                               |                | -                      |                           |                             |                      |
| 57                            | ;<br>;<br>; ω; | (a)                    | : N                       | ,                           |                      |
|                               |                |                        |                           | <u> </u>                    | ٠                    |
| 425                           | 24             | 23                     | . 23                      | );<br>).                    |                      |
|                               | į              |                        |                           |                             |                      |
| 1388                          | 72             | 69                     | 66                        | )                           |                      |

|             | 108      | <br><br>   |              |            |                        | IOIAL  |         |
|-------------|----------|------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|--|---------|
| :           | 24       | w          | 30.12.98     | 28.12.98   | SMS                    | SERVICE & ACCOUNTS MATTERS   |         |
|             | 21       | ω          | 18.12.98     | 16.12.98   | SMS                    | SEBVICE & ACCOUNTS MATTERS   | ונט     |
|             | 16       | 2          | 26.11.98     | 25.11.98   | SMS                    | GEBVICE & ACCOUNTS   | :       |
|             | ဒ        | <b>N</b> : | 6.11.98      | 5.11.98    | SMS                    | PENSION RULES & PROCEDURES   | ມ¦ N    |
| <del></del> | 12       | O          | 10.7.80      | 0.7.80     |                        | ACCOUNTS MATTERS   | •       |
| Days        | Irainees | 1:         | 140 7 00     |            | מ                      | SERVICE & ESTABLISHMENT  | _       |
| Trainee     | No. of   | Actual Day | 10           |            | (By From               |  |         |
|             |          |            | ROM 1.4.1998 | GURGAON FI | Sponsorod<br>Smansorod | TITLE OF COURSE SPONSOR OF SPONSOR OF STATE OF COURSE STATE O | Sr. No. |
|             |          | Annexure G |              |            |                        | DETAILS OF COURSES SOME  | •       |

:

0

581

### CRITIQUE/REVIEW OF THE ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. GURGAON FOR THE YEAR 1998-99.

The HARYANA Institute of Public Administration Gurgaon was established by the HARYANA Govt. on 1st August, 1983 for imparting training to new entrants to IAS, HCS, Tehsildars, BD&PO and various others services of the state. Inservice courses/workshops for other officers of the State Government were also held.

The Institute is headed by a Director, who functions under the overall directons and guidance of the Executive Council headed by the Chief Secretary.

The HARYANA Govt. and Govt. of India provided as grants-in-aid as per details given below:-

| I)   | Grant-in-Aid, Govt. of India for                           | Rs. 1,83,800/-    |
|------|--|-------------------|
| II)  | Training Courses Grant-in-Aid, Govt. of India for Computer | Rs. 12,00,000/-   |
| 1II) | Grant-in-Aid, Govt. of HARYANA Plan Scheme                 | Rs. 47,00,000/-   |
| ĮV)  | Grant-in-Aid, Govt. of HARYANA<br>Non-Plan Scheme          | Rs. 1,33,00,000/- |
| V)   | Training Course Fee A/c (HIPA)                             | Rs. 87,000/-      |
| ·VI) | Training Course Fee A/c (DTC Pkl)                          | Rs. 1,95,000/-    |
| •    | Total  | Rs. 1,96,65,800/- |

Institutional Courses, Refresher Courses and workshops were organised in which officers of the State Government participated. During the period 1.4.98 to 31.3.99 the Institute including JETC, Gurgaon, Divisonal Training Centre, Panchkula and Secretariate Mnagement School, Gurgaon conduted 6 long duration courses, 47 short duration courses and 3 workshop/seminars. A total of 79 training programmes were conduted through which training was imparted to 1636. Officers/Officials of various organisations.

Four Foundational Training Courses were organised for Civil Engineers. Veternary Surgeons DFOs, Tehildars and AEs and One Institutional Course for IFS.

One In-service training programme for IAS (6-9 years) officers has also been conducted.

, e. 1

ŧ

Ė.

E F

000

Č Ш

**L** 

李

4

i line

E.

Ģ

之事

ď.

1

\$

Į.

\*\*\* # 4 T T प्रशा १३१ लां 8

Ź

#

### ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 1999 - 2000

### I OBJECTIVES

- 1. The Haryana Institute of Public Administration, a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act (1860) in 1983, is a premier institution set-up for improving the capabilities and competencies of civil service officers in the state of Haryana. In this regard, the institute undertakes the following activities:-
  - Courses for new entrants to the All India Services, Haryana Civil Services, Tehsildars and various allied services of the State Government.
  - b) In-service refresher courses for officers of the State Government.
  - c) in-service training related to the theory and practice of public administration to IAS officers of the Haryana cadre and officers of HCS.
  - d) Undertake, promote and co-ordinate research, case studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management either on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities, training institutions of the Government of India & State Government.
  - e) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and take-up any other allied activity which will further the cause of training and promotion of the study of Public Administration and management.
- f) Participate in the organization of conferences, seminars and workshops on specialized areas of public administration.

### II ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

2. Haryana Institute of Public Administration is an apex Administrative Training Institute of the State funded mainly by Government of Haryana. The governing body is headed by the Chief Minister of the State. A managing committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the Government, oversees the critical activities of the institute.

The Principal Training and Administrative Officer of the Institute is the Director who is directly responsible for the efficient management of the

### IV ACADEMIC FACULTY

- 4. During the year (1999-2000) under review, the institute had 2 Professors, 2 Associate Professors and 10 Research Officers on its academic faculty. Sh. Rajvir Dhaka was Research Officer from April 1, 1999 to May 3 1999 on adhoc basis This faculty provided training inputs in the following specialized areas of administration:
  - 1. General Public Administration,
  - 2. Behavioural Sciences.
  - 3. Economics and Development Planning,
  - 4. Financial Management,
  - 5. Sociology and Social Development,
  - 6. Disaster Management &
  - 7. Information Technology.

### <u>APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY MEMBERS</u>

5. The status-position with regard to the teaching faculty of the Institute is given below:

| 1.  | Dr. T.Duhan, Professor             | 1.4.99 | 31.3.2000 | Regular Basis   |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|
|     | Of Financial Management            |        |           | 111901010010    |
| 2   | Dr. J.George, Professor            | 1.4.99 | 31.3.2000 | Regular Basis   |
| Ī   | Economics & Development            |        |           | . togala. Baolo |
|     | Planning                           |        |           |                 |
| 3   | Sh. Baij Nath                      | 1.4.99 | 31.3.2000 | Regular Basis   |
|     | Expert in Computer Science         |        |           | . togula, bacio |
| 4   | Dr. Suresh Misra, Associate        | 1.4.99 | 31.3.2000 | Regular Basis   |
|     | Professor in Public Administration | ·      |           |                 |
| 5   | Sh. R.K.Gulati                     | 1.4.99 | 31.3.2000 | Regular Basis   |
|     | Research officer(C)                |        |           | i togulai babib |
| 6   | Mrs. Aarti Dudeja,                 | 1.4.99 | 31.3.2000 | Regular Basis   |
|     | Research Officer(PA)               |        |           |                 |
| 7   | Ms. Manveen Kaur,                  | 1.4.99 | 31.3.2000 | Regular Basis   |
|     | Research Officer(RD)               |        |           | , togular basis |
| 8   | Ms. Divya Jyoti                    | 1.4.99 | 31.3.2000 | Regular Basis   |
|     | Research Officer(MIS)              | •      |           | r togular Daolo |
| 9.  | Mrs. Rachna Gupta,                 | 1.4.99 | 31.3.2000 | Regular Basis   |
|     | Research Officer (Behavioural      | •      |           |                 |
| - 1 | Sciences)                          |        | [         |                 |
|     |                                    |        | <u> </u>  |                 |

### (A) LONG DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA

| 1.6.99 to 30.6.99 58 23 6.9.99 to 27.10.99 15 2 2.11.99 to 12.11.99 10 2 2.11.99 to 10.12.99 28 9                  | No TITLE OF COURSE                        |     | SPUNSOR | DATES                                   | OAVO          |                      |              |
|--|---|-----|---------|---|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| HIPA 1.6.99 to 30.6.99 58 23 6.9.99 to 27.10.99 FORM HIPA 21.6.99 to 97.99 15 2 FORM HIPA 2.11.99 to 12.11.99 28 9 |   |     |         | ST UZ                                   | DATO          | NO. OF TRAINEES      | TRAINEE DAYS |
| F P HIPA 21.6.99 to 9.7.99 15 2  F P HIPA 2.11.99 to 12.11.99 10 2  F P A HIPA 2.11.99 to 10.12.99 28 9            | Institutional Course for HCS Officers     |     | HIPA    | 1.6.99 to 30.6.99<br>6.9.99 to 27.10.99 | 28            | 23                   | 1334         |
| HIPA 2.11.99 to 12.11.99 10 2<br>HIPA 2.11.99 to 10.12.99 28 9   | 2 Institutional Course for IAS Officers   | TOP |         | 21.6.99 to 9.7.99                       | <del>.c</del> | 8                    | 30           |
| HIPA 2.11.99 to 10.12.99 28 9  | 3 Institutional Training for IFS Officers |     |         | 2.11.99 to 12.11.99                     | 10            | N                    | 20           |
| 111 36   | Foundational Training for Tehsildars      | 4   |         | 2.11.99 to 10.12.99                     | . 58          | <b>.</b><br><b>.</b> | 252          |
|  | IOIAL                                     |     |         |   | 111           | 36                   | 1636         |

# (C) COURSES & WORKSHOPS CONDUCTED BY THE DIVISIONAL TRAINING CENTRE (D

| SPONSOR              | 🕱 |  | ING CENT<br>DAYS | DATES DAYS NO. OF TRAINERS   | A TBAINEE BASS |
|----------------------|---|--|------------------|--|----------------|
| HIPA                 |   | 2.4.99   | -                | 18   | IRAINEE DAYS   |
| HIPA                 |   | 19.4 to 21.4.99  | က                | 44   | 132            |
| HIPA<br>HIPA         |   | 5.5 to 7.5.99<br>17.5 to 21,5.99                         | က                | 27 8   | 36             |
| HIPA                 |   | 7.6 to 11.6.99   | េច               | 29   | 160<br>145     |
| HIPA                 |   | 6,8,99   | <del>~ ~</del>   | 28   | 28<br>19       |
| HIPA                 | • | 16.8 to 18.8,99  | ო                | 28   | . 28           |
| HIPA<br>HIPA<br>HIPA |   | 27.9 to 1.10.99<br>10.10 to15.10.99<br>25.10 to 27.10.99 | មាន              | 27<br>15<br>10   | 135<br>75      |
| HIPA                 |   | 3.11 to 5.11.99  | က                | <del>1</del> +   | 9 eg           |
| HIPA<br>HIPA         |   | 15.11 to 17.11.99<br>1.12.99                             | e ←              | 12   | 38 26          |
| HIPA                 |   | 14.12 to 16.12.99  | ო                | ð  | 27             |
| HIPA.                |   | 10.1 to 13.1.2000  | ∀ ₹              | 7.5  | . 478          |
| HIPA                 |   | 7.2 to 11.2.2000   | - w              | బ<br>బ<br>బ  | 36<br>176      |
| HIPA                 |   | 6.3 to 8.3.2000   21.3 to 24.3 2000                      | თ <del>Հ</del>   | 29   | 87             |
| HIPA                 | • | 27.3 to 30.3.2000  | T **             | 21   | 68<br>89       |
|                      |   |  | 99               | The state of the s | 287 J.         |

# (D) COURSES & WORKSHOPS ORGANISED BY THE SECRETARIAL MANAGEMENT SCHOOL (SMS)

| A CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF |         |                   |              |                 |              |
|---|---------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| TITLE OF COURSE   | SPONSOR | DATES             | DAVE         | NO OF TRANSPORT |              |
|   |         |                   | DAIS         | NO. OF IRAINEES | TRAINEE DAYS |
| Service & Accounts Matters  | HIPA    | May 24-28 1999    | 5            | 32              | 160          |
| Service rules & Financial Procedures  | HIPA    | June 9-11 1999    | ෆ            | 32              | 96           |
| Refresher Course For Sr. Clerks & Asstts.   | HIPA    | June 21-25 1999   | 5            | 25              | 125          |
| Refresher policy of SC/BCs in Haryana Govt.   | HIPA    | July 12-14 1999   | က            | 28              | 84           |
| GIS/GPF Rules & Procedures  | HIPA    | July 19-21 1999   | ო            | 29              | 87           |
| Service & Accounts Matters  | HIPA    | Nov.29-Dec.3 1999 | ည            | 24              | 120          |
| Punishment & Appeal Rules   | HIPA    | Dec. 27-29 1999   | က            | 17              | 5            |
| Social Security Welfare Schemes GIS & GPF   | HIPA    | Jan 17-19 2000    | က            | . 58            | 87           |
| Workshop on Income Tax  | HIPA    | March 6 2000      | <del>-</del> | 65              |              |
| Workshop on Income Tax at Faridabad   | HIPA    | March 13 2000     | <del>-</del> | 57              | 57           |
| Reservation Policy in GovtConcept and Implications HIPA   | onsHIPA | March 22-24 2000  | ო            | 37              | 111          |
| I DIAL  |         |                   | 35           | 375             | 1043         |
|   |         |                   |              |                 |              |

# (F) CRITICAL AWALYSIS OF TRAINING AND COURSES & WORKSHOPS

| ST. No. TITLE OF COURSE                                | NUMBER | SPONSORED | DAYS    | NO. OF TRAINEES | TRAINEE DAYS |
|--|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 Long Duration Courses - Institutional Courses        | 4 6    | 0         | <u></u> | 38              | 1636         |
| 2 Short Duration Courses/Seminars/<br>Workshops - HIPA | 517    | 16        | 266     | 865             | 4451         |
| 3 J.E.T.C. Gurgaon                                     | 11     | 0         | 82      | 84              | 441          |
| 4 SMS Gurgaon  | 7      | 0         | 35      | 375             | 1043         |
| 6 DTC Panchkula  | 21     | 0         | 99      | 457             | 1486         |
| TOTAL  | 86     | 16        | 560     | 1817            | 9057         |
|  |        |           |         |                 |              |

### VIII SUMMING UP

It is evident from the foregoing analysis that HIPA played a constructive role in training officers of the State Govt. during 1999-2000. As an instrument of training, this Institute will continue to promote administrative excellence in Haryana in the years to come.

大大大大大大大



- ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 2000-2001

### OF INSTITUTE



3 

2000-2001 रिपोर्ट प्रशासकाय

ج دار ا

t s r for

### ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 2000-2001

### OBJECTIVES

- 1. The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the 1st of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act. 1860. The cardinal objective of the Institute is to improve the administrative competencies of the officers of the State, in order to enhance administrative efficiency and responsiveness to needs of the public. In this regard, the institute undertakes the following activities:
  - a) Courses for new entrants to the All India Services, Haryana Civil Services, Tehsildars and various allied services of the State Government.
  - b) In-service refresher courses for officers of the State Government.
  - c) In-service training related to the theory and practice of public admir:stration to IAS officers of the Haryana cadre and officers of HCS.
  - d) Undertake, promote and co-ordinate research, case studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management either on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities, training institutions of the Government of India & State Government.
  - e) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and take-up any other allied activity which will further the cause of training and promotion of the study of Public Administration and management.
  - f) Participate in the organization of conferences, seminars and workshops on specialized areas of public administration.

### II ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

2. Haryana Institute of Public Administration is an apex Administrative Training Institute of the State funded mainly by Government of Haryana. :

Chief ite.

the

the

g of

nent

. .

in 🤾

the

to

neir

The

### IV ACADEMIC FACULTY

- During the year (2000-2001) under review, the institute had 2 Professors, 2 Associate Professors and 9 Research Officers on its academic faculty. Dr. Abhay Shrivastava who was Research Officer till February 28 2001 was appointed as Associate Professor in the Faculty of Disaster Management with effect from March 1 2001. This faculty provided training inputs in the following specialized areas of administration:
  - 1. General Public Administration,
  - 2. Behavioural Sciences,
  - 3. Economics and Development Planning,
  - 4. Financial Management,
  - Sociology and Social Development,
  - Disaster Management &
  - 7. Information Technology.

### **APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

5. The status-position with regard to the teaching faculty of the Institute is given below:

|    | ST DOIOW.                | <del>.</del> | 1         | T              |
|----|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1. | Dr. T.Duhan, Professor   | 1.4.2000     | 31.3.2001 | Regular Basis  |
|    | Of Financial Management  |              |           |                |
| 2  | Dr. J.George, Professor  | 1.4.2000     | 31.3.2001 | Regular Basis  |
|    | Economics & Development  |              |           |                |
|    | Planning                 |              |           |                |
| 3  | Sh. Baij Nath            | 1.4.2000     | 31.3.2001 | Regular Basis  |
|    | Expert in Computer       |              |           |                |
|    | Science                  |              |           |                |
| 4  | Dr. Suresh Misra,        | 1.4.2000     | 31.3.2001 | Regular Basis  |
|    | Associate Professor in   | •            |           |                |
|    | Public Administration    |              |           |                |
| 5  | Dr. Abhay Shrivastava as | 1.4.2000     | 28.2.2001 | Regular Basis  |
|    | Research Officer(D.M.)   |              | ,         |                |
|    | As Associate             | 1.3.2001     | 31.3.2001 | Contract Basis |
|    | Professor(DM)            | <u></u>      |           |                |
| 6  | Sh. R.K.Gulati           | 1.4.2000     | 31.3.2001 | Regular Basis  |
|    | Research officer(C)      |              |           |                |
| 7  | Mrs. Aarti Dudeja,       | 1.4.2000     | 31.3.2001 | Regular Basis  |
|    | Research Officer(PA)     |              |           |                |

## (A) LONG DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA

|   | SPONSOR | DATES                                 | DAYS | NO. OF TRAINEES | TRAINEE DAYS |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------|
| 5r.No. III LE OF COURSE  1 Institutional Course for HCS (P)           | HIPA    | 1.6.2000 to                           | 21   | 16              | 336          |
| 2 Institutional course for IAS (P)                                    | HIPA    | 30.6.2000<br>3.7.2000 to<br>21.7.2000 | 20   |                 | 40           |
| 3 Special programme for Govt. College                                 | HIPA    | 9.10.2000 to<br>20.10.2000            | 6    | 17              | 170          |
| Frincipals and Seriior Lecurers 4 Special programme for Govt. College | HIPA    | 06.11.2000 to                         | 4    | 17              | 170          |
| Principals and Senior Lecturers 5 Institutional Course for Tehsildars | HIPA    | 11.1.2001 to                          | 8    | τ-              | સ            |
| 6 Foundation Training Course for Sales &                              | HIPA    | 28.2.2001<br>18.12.2000 to <          | 30   | , e             | 06           |
| Taxation Officers   |         | 17.01.2001                            | 122  | 56              | 837          |
| -C-01   |         |                                       |      | -               |              |

## (B) SHORT DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA

(...contd.)

| SN PG        | TITI E OF COURSE  | SPONSOR | DATES               | DAYS     | NO. OF TRAINEES | TRAINEE DAYS |
|--------------|---|---------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| 2015         |   |         |                     |          |                 |              |
| 1            | 311111111111111111111111111111111111111   | Taca    | 7 8 To 9 8 2000     | œ        | 7               | 21           |
| Z1 E-EBI     | Zi E-mail Operations  | -       | 7.0. 10 3.0.2003    | <b>)</b> | . (             | 105          |
| 22 Public    | Public Distribution System  | HIPA    | 21.8.to 25.8.2000   | വ        | 21              | <u>60</u> L  |
|              | Managing Strass for Dersoanl Efficacy   | DOPT    | 4.9. to 8.9.2000    | വ        | 17              | 82           |
| 24 Internati | 24 Internet Acces and Cearch Constitution                                       | TOD     | 28 9 to 30 9 2000   | ო        | 19              | 22           |
| or Mood ac   | Mode of Molford Mossings for the Aged   | TADO    | 28.9 to 30.9.2000   | ო        | 3               | 93           |
| A Died AC    | Need of yverial environment of the Ages.<br>Dens Abuse its Broyantion & Control | DOPT    | 11 9 to 15.9 2000   | ಸು       | 47              | 235          |
| C BUILD DA   | Materille menedement  | HIPA    | 16.10 to 20.10.2000 | ß        | 21              | 105          |
| משוועט פכ    | TARGET OF BUILDING AND                      | HIPA    | 18 10 to 20.10.2000 | က်       | 14              | 42           |
|              | Communication Skills Transactional Analysis                                     | HIPA    | 6.11, to 8.11,20000 | ო        | တ               | 27           |
| SO Wome      | Women's Bioble and the Law  | HIPA    | 27.11. to 1.12.000  | ß        | 28              | 140          |
| 24 VOIG      | Footpation Offences   | HIPA    | 20.12 to 22.12.2000 | ო        | 22              | 99           |
|              | Human Richts  | HIPA    | 17.1 to 19.1.2001   | ო        | 17              | 51           |
|              | Fire Management   | HIPA    | 22.1, to 25.1,2001  | 4        | 13              | 52           |
|              | Fifective Labour Law Enforcement  | HIPA    | 5.2. to 9.2.2001    | ល        | 53              | 145          |
|              | 25 Invente Delinament   | HIPA    | 26.2. to 2.3.2001   | ວ        | 20              | 100          |
| 38 Total C   | 38 Total Chality Management   | HIPA    | 5.3. to 9.3.2001    | ß        | 23              | 115          |
| 37 Gende     | Gender Sensitisation  | HIPA    | 27.3 to 29.3.2001   | က        | 48              | 144          |
| ATCT         |   |         |                     | 158      | 831             | 3622         |
| 2            |   |         |                     |          |                 |              |

# (C) COURSES CONDUCTED BY THE DIVISIONAL TRAINING CENTRE (DTC), PANCHKULA

(...contd.)

|  | Jerks            | HIPA | 18.09.2000 to 22.09.2000  | Ŋ   | 24  | 120  |
|--|------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|-----|------|
|  |                  | HIPA | 04.10.2000 to 06.10.2000  | က   | 4   | 42   |
|  | nt Matters       | HIPA | 16.10.2000 to 20.10.2000  | τĊ  | 12  | 9    |
|  | roving           | HIPA | 06.11.2000 to 08.11.2000  | က   | 14  | 42   |
|  |                  |      |                           |     |     |      |
|  |                  | HIPA | 13.11.2000 to 17.11.2000  | ស   | 82  | 425  |
|  |                  |      |                           |     |     |      |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·            |                  | HIPA | 21.11.2000 to 23.11.2000  | က   | 12  | 39   |
|  | under Punishment | HIPA | 28.11.2000 to 30.11.2000  | ო   | 20  | 90   |
| •  |                  |      |                           |     |     |      |
|  | ocedures and     | HIPA | 11.12.2000 to 13.12.2000  | က   | 13  | 39   |
|  |                  |      |                           |     |     |      |
| •  | nt Matters       | HIPA | 18.12.2000 to 20.12.2000  | හ   | 19  | 22   |
| •  |                  |      |                           | •   |     |      |
| •  | erks             | HIPA | 08.01.2001 to 12.01.2001  | ည   | 20  | 100  |
| •  |                  | HIPA | 23.01.2001 to 25.01.2001  | ෆ   | 21  | 63   |
| -  | nt Matters       | HIPA | 05.02.2001 to 09.02.2001* | 4   | 18  | 72   |
| -  | llerks           | HIPA | 12.02.2001 to 14.02.2001  | ო   | 15  | 45   |
|  |                  |      |                           |     |     |      |
| 27 Pension & other Retirement Benefits at Karnal |                  | HIPA | 12.03,2001 to 16.03,2001  | ស   | 63  | 465  |
| TOTAL  |                  |      |                           | 100 | 804 | 3360 |

(F) Details of Seminars/Workshops from 1.4.2030 to 31.3.2001

| Sr.No.         | TITLE OF COURSE   | SPONSOR     | DATES             | DAYS           | DAYS NO. OF TRAINEES | TRAINEE DAYS |
|----------------|---|-------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| •              |   |             |                   |                |                      |              |
| <del>-</del>   | workshop on Record Management &<br>Record Retention Schedule    | HIPA        | 06.04.2000        | <del>-</del>   | 21                   | 21           |
| N              | Workshop on Income Tax (Rohtak)                                 | HIPA        | 7.4.2000          | <del>-</del>   | 160                  | 160          |
| ო              | Workshop on Income Tax matters                                  | HIPA        | 10.07.2000        | *              | 34                   | ल            |
| 4              | Capability Building in Assistants                               | HIPA        | 31.7 to 1.8.2000  | 2              | 35                   | 02           |
| ω              | Workshop on Record Management & Record Retention School its     | HIPA        | 03.08.2000        | -              | 21                   | 24           |
| Grap 16        | Workshop on SGSV for ADCs                                       | YOH         | 44 8 to 40 8 0000 | c              | ç                    | ć            |
| 7              | Workshop on Income Tax Matters at Ambala                        |             | 15 00 2000        | ۷ -            | 00                   | 3 5          |
| 95 W 48        | Workshop on National Day for Disaster                           | ב<br>ב<br>ב | 11 10 2000        | - +            | <u>†</u> ₹           | <u>†</u> 5   |
|                | Management  | <b>:</b>    | 0007:01:10        | -              | 17                   | 7            |
| 6              | Deduction of Income Tax at Source (TDS)                         | HIPA        | 22.11.2000        | <del>-</del>   | 40                   | 4            |
| 10             | Workshop on Income Tax Matters                                  | HIPA        | 01.12.2000        | _              | 21                   | 21           |
| 7              | Workshop on Organisation & Methods                              | HIPA        | 19.2 to 20.2.2001 | ~ ~            | ; 88<br>78           | 56           |
| <u>5</u>       | Workshop on Income Tax Matters                                  | HIPA        | 23.02.2001        | <del>-</del>   | 28                   | 29           |
| <del>1</del> 3 | Workshop on Income Tax Matters at Sirsa                         | HIPA        | 27.02.2001        | · •            | 148                  | 148          |
| 4              | Workshop on Record Management &                                 | HIPA        | 28.03.2001        | · <del>-</del> | 13                   | 13           |
| Ť.             | Kecord Ketention Schedules<br>Workshop on Income Tay of Curroca | 207         | 70000             | ,              | Ļ                    | i<br>C       |
| 2              | Toring of modified and all galori                               | E A         | 1.002.2.001       | <del></del>    | 235                  | 235          |
|                | TOTAL   |             |                   | 18             | 934                  | 724          |

# (G) CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF TRAINING AND COURSE & WORKSHOPS

| 1 Long Durat          | TITLE OF COURSE                                    | NUMBER   | SPONSORED | DAYS | NO, OF TRAINEES | TRAINEE DAYS |
|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------|
| Institutional Courses | 1 Long Duration Courses -<br>Institutional Courses | φ        | <b>o</b>  | 122  | 56              | 837          |
| 2 Short Durat         | 2 Short Duration Courses-HIPA                      | 37       | 17        | 158  | 831             | 3622         |
| 3 Seminars/Workshops  | Vorkshops  |          | 0         | 18   | 934             | 724          |
| 3 J.E.T.C. Gurgaon    | ırgaon   | <b>o</b> | 0         | 44   | 25              | 281          |
| 4 SMS Gurgaon         | noı  | 12       |           | 20   | 379             | 1585         |
| 5 DTC Panchkula       | ıkula  | 27       | 0         | 100  | 804             | 3360         |
| TOTAL                 |  | 106      | 17        | 492  | 3061            | 10389        |

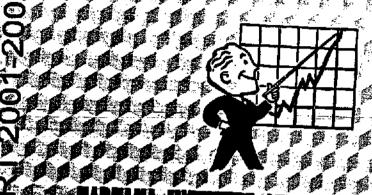
# VIII SUMMING UP

11. The foregoing analysis shows that HIPA has made concerted efforts during 2000-2001 to improve administrative efficiency in the state of Haryana as well as refining attitudes of the officers working therein with a view to making them more responsive to the problems of the common man. Training is an ongoing interest and HIPA will continue to strive to promote improvements in the space of public policy and practice.

\*\*\*\*



S S AN 96466



*\$ 6 6 6 6* 



per per per per de la compansión de la c sommer of the second Maria de la financia del la financia de la financia

est sections of the section of the s लीकि प्रशसिन संस्थान 🕬 11111111111 

1111 éééé

**F** 

# ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 2001-2002

### I OBJECTIVES

- 1. The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the 1st of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act. 1860. The core objective of the Institute is to improve the administrative ability and competence of the officers of the State in order to enhance overall administrative efficacy of the State and its responsiveness to needs of the public. In this regard, the institute undertakes the following activities:
  - a) Courses for new entrants to the All India Services, Haryana Civil Services, Tehsildars and various allied services of the State Government.
  - b) In-service refresher courses for officers of the State Government.
  - c) In-service training related to the theory and practice of public administration to IAS officers of the Haryana cadre and officers of HCS.
  - d) Undertake, promote and co-ordinate research, case studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management either on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities, training institutions of the Government of India & State Government.
  - e) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and take-up any other allied activity which will further the cause of training and promotion of the study of Public Administration and management.
  - f) Participate in the organization of conferences, seminars and workshops on specialized areas of public administration.

### II ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

2. Haryana Institute of Public Administration is an apex Administrative Training Institute of the State funded mainly by Government of Haryana. The Chief Minister of the State heads the governing body. A managing

committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the Government, oversees the critical activities of the institute.

The Principal Training and Administrative Officer of the Institute is the Director who is directly responsible for the efficient management of the Institute and the pursuit of its avowed objectives in relation to training of officers, action research in Public Administration, appraisal of Government policies and programmes as well as advocacy of best practices in governance.

# III MANAGEMENT OF TRAINING & ADMINISTRATION

During the period under review, Shri Shiv Raman Gaur, IAS.(30.04.2001 to 7.10.2001, as Executive Director, holding additional charge as Director), Shri L.S.M, Salins, IAS ( 08.10.2001 to 08.01.2002), and Dr. H.S. Anand, IAS, (08.01.2002 to 31.03.2002) were the Principal Training & Administrative Officers of the Institute. Sh. L.S.M. Salins, I.A.S.for a brief period during his tenure as Director HIPA, was assisted by Sh. Shiv Raman Gaur, I.A.S. Executive Director (8.10.2001 to 28.11.2001). The key officers assisting the Director during the financial year 2001-2002 and their respective tenures are listed below:

| Sr.No. | NAME WITH DESIGNATION   | FROM         | T            |
|--------|---|--------------|--------------|
| 1      | Sh.Shiv Raman Gaur, IAS<br>Executive Director (Director<br>Additional Charge) | 30.4.2001    | 7.10.2001    |
| 2      | Sh. L.S.M. Salins, Director   | 8.10.2001    | 8.1.2001(FN) |
| 3      | Dr. H.S. Anand, IAS,<br>Director  | 8.1.2001(FN) | 31.3.2002    |
| 4      | Sh. Sh. Shiv Raman<br>Gaur, IAS, Executive Director                           | 1.4.2001     | 28.11.01     |
| 5.     | Shri C.R. Arora, Chief Acconts<br>Officer                                     | 1.4.2001     | 31.3.02      |
| 6.     | Sh. Ashok Bhardwaj,<br>Administrative Officer                                 | 1.4.2001     | 31.3.02      |

# IV ACADEMIC FACULTY

- 4. During the year (2001-2002) under review, the Institute had 3 Professors, 3 Associate Professors and 9 Research Officers on its academic faculty. This faculty provided inputs in the following specialized areas of administration:
  - General Public Administration
  - 2. Behavioural Sciences
  - 3. Economics and Development Planning
  - Financial Management
  - 5. Sociology and Social Development
  - 6. Disaster Management
  - 7. Information Technology
  - 8. HUDCO Chair (Centre of Urban Development Studies)

# APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY MEMBERS

5. The status-position with regard to the teaching faculty of the Institute is given below:

| <u> </u> |   |                       |              |                 |
|----------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1.       | Dr. T.Duhan, Professor<br>Of Financial Management | 1.4.2001              | 31,3.2002    | Regular Basis   |
| 2        | Dr. J.George, Professor                           | 1.4.2001              | 31.3.2002    | <b>D</b>        |
|          | Economics & Development Planning                  |                       | 31.3.2002    | Regular Basis   |
| 3.       | Sh.M.R.Kulkami, Professor<br>HUDCO Chair          | 5.11.01               | 31.3.2002    | Contract Basis  |
| 4        | Sh. Baij Nath, System Expert                      | 4 4 00 7 4            | <del></del>  | <u> </u>        |
| 5        | Dr. Current As                                    | 1.4.2001              | 31.3.2002    | Regular Basis   |
| 7.       | Dr Suresh Misra, Associate<br>Professor           | 1.4.2000              | 31.3.2002    | Regular Basis   |
| 6        | Dr. Abhay Shrivastava                             | 1.4.2001              | 04.0.555     |                 |
| <u> </u> | Associate Professor(DM)                           | 1.4.2001              | 31.3.2002    | Contract Basis  |
| 7        | Sh. R.K.Gulati                                    | 1.4.2001              | 31.3.2002    | Decide a Decide |
| <u> </u> | Research officer(C)                               |                       | 01.3.2002    | Regular Basis   |
| 8        | Mrs. Aarti Dudeja,                                | 1.4.2001              | 24 2 0000    | <u> </u>        |
|          | Research Officer(PA)                              | 1.4.2001              | 31.3.2002    | Regular Basis   |
| 9        | Ms. Manveen Kaur,                                 | 1.4.2001              | 31.3.2002    | D               |
|          | Research Officer(RD)                              |                       | 31.3.2002    | Regular Basis   |
| 10       | Ms. Divya Jyoti                                   | 1.4.2001              | 21 2 2000    | <u></u>         |
|          | Research Officer(MIS)                             | 1. <del>7</del> .2001 | 31.3.2002    | Regular Basis   |
| 11       | Mrs. Rachna Gupta, Research                       | 1.4.2001              | 31.3.2002    | Pogular Dania   |
|          | Officer Behavioural Sciences)                     |                       | 71.0.2002    | Regular Basis   |
|          |   |                       | <del>-</del> |                 |

| 12 | Dr.Rekha Shrivastava,<br>Research Officer(S)            | 1.4.2001   | 31.3.2002 | Regular Basis  |
|----|---|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 13 | Ms. Vandita Dar,<br>Research Officer(General)           | 1.4.2001   | 31.3.2002 | Regular Basis  |
| 14 | Sh. Bhuwan Kumar<br>Research Officer(D.M.)              | 2.1.2002   | 31.3.2002 | Contract Basis |
| 15 | Sh. Joginder Singh<br>Asstt. Librarian                  | 1.4.2001   | 31.3.2002 | Regular Basis  |
| 16 | Sh. R.N.Koslia<br>Addi. E.T.C.                          | 19.4.2001  | 31.3.2002 | Deputation     |
| 17 | Sh. Balwan Singh, ETO                                   | 1.4.2001   | 28.2.2002 | Deputation     |
| 18 | Sh.C.R.Arora, Chief Accounts Officer-cum Principal(SMS) | 1.4.2001   | 31.3.2002 | Addi. Charge   |
| 19 | Sh.C.P.Malhotra, Principal (DTC, Panchkula)             | 1.4.2001   | 31.3.2002 | Contract Basis |
| 20 | Sh. Rajvir Dhaka, Research Officer(PE)                  | 29.12.2001 | 31.3.2002 | Regular Basis  |

### V TRAINING ACTIVITIES

- 6. HIPA organises specialised as well as generic training programmes for Class I and Class II officers of the state as well as the Central Government. These training programmes include service-entry training in the form of foundation courses as well as in-service training programmes of short and long term duration. In addition to this, HIPA also organises courses for Secretarial and ministerial staff through the Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula and the Secretarial Management School, Gurgaon. HIPA has also a specialised training centre catering to the training of Excise and Taxation Officers of the Govt. of Haryana.
- 7. Recently, HIPA has instituted a Chair on Urban Development in collaboration with the Human Settlement Management Institute (HSMI), under the aegis of the Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO). This establishes the first Centre for Urban Development Studies in the state of Haryana.
- 8. During the period 1.4.2001 to 31.3.2002, the Institute conducted 139 Training Courses (Please refer to details in Tables A to G).

# (A) LONG DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA

| r.No. | Title of Course                                  | Dates                     | Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
|-------|--|---------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|
|       | itional Course for IAS<br>itioners               | 7.6.2001 to<br>25.6.2001  | 15   | 2                  | 30              |
|       | lation Training for Clerks<br>Insport Department | 27.8.2001 to<br>29.9.2001 | 31   | 39                 | 1209            |
|       | TOTAL  |                           | 46   | 41                 | 1239            |

# (B) SHORT DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA

| Sr.No    | D. Title of Course   |              |  |        |                    |                 |
|----------|--|--------------|--|--------|--------------------|-----------------|
|          |  | Sponso       | r Dates  | Days   | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
| 1        | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Senior Staff | HIPA         | 9.4. to 11.4.2001  | 3      | 14                 | 42              |
| 2        | Drought Management Building Accountability in  | HIPA         | 16.4. to 18.4.2001   | 3      | 31                 | 93              |
| 3        | Administration   | HIPA         | 16.4. to 20.4.2001   | 5      | 18                 | 90              |
| 4<br>5   | Tables & Charts through Excel<br>Administrative Responsiveness                                   | DOPT<br>HIPA | 16.4. to 20.4.2001<br>16.4. to 20.4.2001                       |        | 8<br>12            | 40<br>60        |
| 6        | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Junior Staff | HIPA         | 18.4 to 20.4.2001  | 3      | 27                 | 81              |
| 7        | Computer Application in Libraries  | HIPA         | 7.5. to 11.5.2001  | 5      | 29                 | 4.45            |
| 3        | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Senior Staff | HIPA         | 9.5 to 11.5.2001   | 3      | 19                 | 145<br>57       |
| Ĺ        | otivating People for Higher Performance & Service Database Management Tools-                     | DOPT         | 14.5. to 18.5.2001   | 5      | 23                 | 115             |
|          | MS Access Capability Building in SAS Officers  | HIPA         | 14.5. to 18.5.2001   | 5      | 12                 | 60              |
|          | /ulnerability & Risk Analysis for  | HIPA         | 14.5. to 18.5.2001   | 5      | 18                 | 90              |
|          | Disaster Management in Gurgaon Division for Junior Staff   | HIPA         | 21.5 to 23.5.2001  | 3      | 38                 | 114             |
| G        | -maîl Operations<br>ender Sensitisation<br>iffice Automation Tools                               | DOPT         | 28.5. to 30.5.2001<br>29.5. to 31.5.2001<br>11.6. to 15.6.2001 | 3      | 11<br>34           | 33<br>102       |
| Vi<br>Di | ulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>saster Management in Gurgaon<br>vision for Senior Staff      |              | 18.6. to 20.6.2001   | 5<br>3 | 20                 | 100<br>54       |
| _,       | The Comor Staff  |              | 5  |        |                    |                 |

# (B) SHORT DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA (.....Contd)

| Sr.N         | o. Title of Course   | Spons        | FOR Dodge          |      |                    |                    |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| - <u>17</u>  |  | <del>-</del> |                    | Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee            |
| 17           | a some addition with the second  |              | 18.6. to 22.6.20   | 01 5 | 27                 | <u>Days</u><br>135 |
| 18           | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgao<br>Division for Junior Staff  | חס           |                    |      |                    | 700                |
| 19           | Community Based Disaster Management  | HIPA         | _5.0. to 22.0.200  |      | 25                 | 75                 |
| 20           | Audit Sensitization in Governance  | HIPA         |                    |      | 32                 | 160                |
|              |  | e DOP7       | 2.7. to 6.7,2001   | 5    | 31                 | 155                |
| 21           | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaoi<br>Division for Senior Staff |              |                    |      |                    | ,,,,               |
| 22           | Policy Formulation &   | HIPA         | 4.7 to 6.7.2001    | 3    | 23                 | 69                 |
| 23           | Implementation Effective & Responsive Management   | HIPA         | 9.7. to 13.7.2001  | •    | 11                 | 55                 |
| _            | Internet Access & Search   | HIPA         | 16.7. to 20.7.200  | 1 5  | 15                 | 75                 |
|              | Operation  | DOPT         | 16.7. to 20.7.2001 | 5    | 16                 | 00                 |
|              | Human Rights   | DOPT         | 18.7 to 20.7.2001  | 3    | 14                 | 80<br>43           |
| <b>∠</b> 6 [ | Vuinerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Junior Staff | HIPA         | 18.7 to 20.7.2001  | -    | 30                 | 42<br>90           |
| 27 F         | Post-Disaster Management   | HIPA         | 25.7 to 27.7.2001  | 3 ,, | 56                 | 400                |
|              | Power Point Presentation   | DOPT         | 1.8. to 3.8.2001   | 3 '  | 18                 | 168                |
| _            | Citizens Charter   | HIPA         | 1.8. to 3.8.2001   | 3    | 18                 | 54<br>54           |
| 30 N         | roject Implementation,<br>lonitoring & Evaluation  |              | _                  | _    | .0                 | 54                 |
|              |  | DOPT         | 6.8. to 10.8.2001  | 5    | 16                 | 80                 |
| 1 D          | ulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>isaster Management in Gurgaon<br>ivision for Senior Staff    |              |                    |      |                    |                    |
| 2 Co         | ommunication & Presentation kills  | HIPA         | 8.8 to 10.8.2001   | 3    | 28                 | 84                 |
|              | ole of Panchayats in Disaster Ma   | HIPA         | 20.8 to 24.8.2001  | 5    | 12                 | 60                 |
| H            | FML & Web Page Design  | HIPA         | 20.8 to 24.8.2001  | 5    | 24                 | 120                |
|              |  | DOPT         | 27.8 to 31.8.2001  | 5    | 10                 | 50                 |
| Dis          | Inerability & Risk Analysis for<br>saster Management in Gurgaon<br>rision for Junior Staff       | 11104        |                    |      |                    |                    |
| Dis          | inerability & Risk Analysis for<br>aster Management in Gurgaon<br>ision for Senior Staff         |              | 29.8 to 31.8.2001  | 3    | 30                 | 90                 |
|              | engineering Rural  | HIPA         | 5.9 to 7.9.2001    | 3    | 24                 | 72                 |
| Dev          | relopment Programme  | DOPT 1       | 10.9. to 14.9.2001 | 5    | 25                 | 125                |
| Vulr         | nerability & Risk Analysis for   |              |                    |      |                    |                    |
| Disa         | infortianana   | HIPA 1       | 9.9 to 21.9.2001   | 3    | 29                 | 87                 |
|              |  |              | 6                  |      |                    |                    |

| (B) SHORT DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA ( | Contd) |
|--|--------|
|--|--------|

| Sr.N          | Vo. Title of Course   | Spons                  | or Dates             | Days | No. of             |              |
|---------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|------|--------------------|--------------|
|               |   |                        |                      |      | No. of<br>Trainees | Train<br>Day |
| 39<br>40      | Efficacy Window NT Notwork  | HIPA                   | A 24.9. to 28.9.200  | )1 5 | 10                 | 50           |
| -<br>41       | Administration Disaster Management for Scho   | DOP <sup>1</sup>       | T 24.9. to 28.9.200  | 1 5  | 23                 | 115          |
| 42<br>43      |   |                        | 24.9. to 28.9.200    | 1 5  | 58<br>13           | 290<br>65    |
| 44            | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgae                          | HIPA-RO<br><br>On HIPA | 3.10 to 5.10.2001    |      | 20                 | 60           |
|               | Division for Senior Staff   |                        | 0. 10 to 5. 10.2001  | 3    | 25                 | 75           |
| 45<br>46      | Appraisal of Account Keeping<br>Software<br>Finance for Non-Finance                         | HIPA                   | 8.10 to 12.10.2001   | 5    | 12                 | 60           |
| 47            | Executives Disaster Management: Role of   | DOPT                   | 8.10 to 12.10,2001   | 5    | 25                 | 125          |
|               | NGOs Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for  | HIPA                   | 22.10 to 25.10.2001  | 4    | 27                 | 108          |
| 48            | Disaster Management in Gurgaor Division for Junior Staff                                    | n HIPA                 | 29.10 to 31.10.2001  | 3    | 24                 | 72           |
| 50            | Total Quality Management<br>Java 2- An Internet Programming<br>Environment                  |                        | 5.11. to 6.11.2001   | 2    | 16                 | 32           |
| \<br>51 E     | Julnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster Management in Gurgaon Division for Senior Staff  |                        | 5.11. to 9.11.2001   | 5    | 11                 | 55           |
| 2 F           | ire Management  | HIPA                   | 7.11 to 9.11.2001    | 3    | 21                 | 63           |
| 3, <i>1</i> 4 | luman Rights  | HIPA<br>DOPT           | 19.11. to 23.11.2001 | 5    | 24                 | 120          |
| 4 _           | -mail Operations  |                        | 21.11. to 23.11.2001 | 3    | 23                 | 69           |
| ) Di          | ulnerability & Risk Analysis for isaster Management in Gurgaon ivision for Junior Staff     |                        | 26.11 to 28.11.2001  | 3    | 12                 | 36           |
| Ap<br>So      | opraisal of Account Keeping   |                        | 26.11 to 28.11.2001  | 3    | 30                 | 90           |
| Vu<br>Dis     | ulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>saster Management in Gurgaon<br>vision for Senior Staff | HIPA                   | 3.12 to 7.12.2001    | 5    | 4                  | 20           |
|               |   | HIPA                   | 5.12 to 7.12.2001    | 3    | 26                 | 78           |

(B) SHORT DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA (.....Contd)

|        |                                   |                     | THE GLOSE STATE      |                   | Sonta)  |            |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|------------|
| Sr.No. | . Title of Course                 | Dates               | - Davis              | days.             | no. F   |            |
|        |                                   |                     | Days                 | No of<br>Trainees | Trainee | Trainee    |
|        |                                   |                     |                      | 1 (Allieus        | Days    | Days       |
| 58     | Team Building & Leadership        | HIPA                | 10.12 to 14.12.2001  | 5                 | 11      | EE         |
| 59     | Water Use Management              | HIPA                | 10.12 to 14.12.2001  | 5<br>5            |         | <b>5</b> 5 |
| 60     | Office Automation Tools           | HIPA                | 18.12 to 21.12.2001  | 4                 | 21      | 105        |
|        | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for |                     | 10.12.10.21.12.2001  | 4                 | 8       | 32         |
| 61     | Disaster Management in            |                     |                      |                   |         |            |
|        | Gurgaon Division for Senior       | HIPA                | 2.1 to 4.1.2002      | 2                 | 00      |            |
| 62     | Economic Offences                 | HIPA                | 7.1 to 11.1.2002     | 3                 | 20      | 60         |
|        | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for |                     | 7.7 10 17.1.2002     | 5                 | 14      | 70         |
| 63     | Disaster Management in            |                     |                      |                   |         |            |
| 03     | Gurgaon Division for Junior       |                     |                      |                   |         |            |
|        | Staff                             | HIPA                | 14.1 to 16.1.2002    | _                 |         |            |
| · ^ &4 | Induction Training for College    |                     | 14.7 (0.10.1.2002    | 3                 | 31      | 93         |
| 64     | Lecturers                         | Higher<br>Education | 14 1 to 40 4 0000    | _                 |         |            |
| e e    | Induction Training for College    |                     | 14.1 to 18.1.2002    | 5                 | 77      | 385        |
| 65     | Lecturers                         | Higher<br>Education | 24 4 to 05 4 0000    | _                 |         |            |
| 00     | Induction Training for College    |                     | 21.1 to 25.1.2002    | 5                 | 74      | 370        |
| 66     | Lecturers                         | Higher<br>Education | 20 4 to 4 0 0000     | _                 |         |            |
|        | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for | Eudcaloii           | 28.1 to 1.2.2002     | 5                 | 80      | 400        |
| 07     | Disaster Management in            |                     |                      |                   |         |            |
| 67     | Gurgaon Division for Senior       |                     | 44                   |                   |         |            |
|        | Staff                             | HIPA                | 60 to 0.0000         |                   |         |            |
| 68     | Juvenile Delinquency              | HIPA                | 6.2 to 8.2.2002      | 3                 | 14      | 42         |
|        | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for | DIFA                | 11.2 to 15.2.2002    | 5                 | 50      | 250        |
| 69     | Disaster Management in            |                     |                      |                   |         |            |
|        | Gurgaon Division for Junior       | HIPA                | 40.04-45.5           |                   |         |            |
|        | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for | TIFA                | 13.2 to 15.2.2002    | 3                 | 29      | 87         |
| 70     | Disaster Management in            |                     |                      |                   |         |            |
|        | Gurgaon Division for Senior       | LIDA                | * <b>=</b> . = = = = |                   |         |            |
|        | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for | HIPA                | 4.3 to 6,3,2002      | 3                 | 24      | 72         |
| 71     | Disaster Management in            |                     |                      |                   |         |            |
|        | Gurgaon Division for Junior       | LUDA                | 4                    |                   |         |            |
|        | Cargaon Division to Junio         | HIPA                | 13.3 to 15.3.2002    | 3                 | 25      | <b>75</b>  |
|        | TOTAL                             |                     |                      |                   |         |            |
|        |                                   |                     |                      | 284               | 1728    | 6935       |
|        |                                   |                     |                      |                   |         |            |

# (C) COURSES CONDUCTED BY THE DIVISIONAL TRAINING CENTRE (DTC), PANCHKULA

| Sr.No         | O Title of Course  | . Title of Course Dates                  |        |                    |                 |
|---------------|--|--|--------|--------------------|-----------------|
|               | " Hine of Contae   | Dates                                    | Days   | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
| 1             | Disciplinary Proceedings under P & A Rules                                       | 7<br>3.4. to 5.4.2001                    | 3      | 16                 | 48              |
| . 2           | Office Management & Office Procedures  | 10.4, to 12.4.2001                       | 3      | 19                 | 57              |
| 3             | Service & Establishment Matter at Ambala   | 16.4. to 20.4.2001                       | 5      | 60                 | 300             |
| 4             | Pension & other Retirement<br>Benefits   | 7.5. to 11.5.2001                        | 5      | 23                 | 115             |
| 5<br>6        | Duties and Functions of Clerks State Financial Structures                        | 14.5. to 18.5.2001<br>11.6. to 13.6.2001 | 5<br>3 | 26                 | 130             |
| 7 ,           | Reducing Delays & Improving<br>Personal Efficiency                               | 27.6. to 29.6.2001                       | 3      | 16<br>39           | 48<br>117       |
| <b>8</b><br>9 | Reservation Policy Role of DDOs concerning TDs,                                  | 4.7. to 6.7.2001                         | 3      | 21                 | 63              |
|               | Filing of Returns" at Kaithal<br>Disciplinary proceedings under                  | 16.7. to 18.7.2001                       | 3      | 92                 | 276             |
| 10            | P& A Rules Service & Establishment Matters                                       | 8.8 to 10.8.2001                         | 3      | 44                 | 132             |
| 11            | at Yamuna Nagar<br>Income Tax Matters & Loans                                    | 20.8 to 24.8_2001                        | 5      | 35                 | 175             |
|               | Advances   | 28.8 to 30.8.2001                        | 3      | 17                 | 51              |
|               | Reducing Delays & Improving<br>Personal Efficiency<br>Pension & Other Retirement | 12.9. to 14.9.2001                       | 3      | 31                 | 93              |
| <b>14</b>     | benefits and Service Matters at<br>Hissar  | 17.9 to 21.9.2001                        | 5      | 115                | 575             |
| 16 (          | Duties & Function of Clerks State Financial Structure Office Management 8, 04    | 24.9. to 28.9.2001<br>8.10 to 12.10.2001 | 5<br>5 | 35<br>15           | 175<br>75       |
| 17 F          | Office Management & Other procedures   | 22.10 to 24.10.2001                      | 3      | 14                 | 42              |

# (C) COURSES CONDUCTED BY THE DIVISIONAL TRAINING CENTRE (DTC), PANCHKULA (.....Contd)

| Sr.No.              | Title of Course                     | Dates  | Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------|--------------------|-----------------|
|                     | Role of DDO concerning with         | 1  |      |                    |                 |
| 18                  | _                                   | 29.10 to 31.10.2001  | 3    | 87                 | 261             |
| 10                  | Loans & Advances                    | 20.70 to 01.10.2007  | J    | O,                 | 20,             |
|                     | Pension & Other Retirement          |  |      |                    |                 |
| 19                  | Benefits at Jind                    | 19,11. to 23.11.2001   | 5    | 93                 | 465             |
| 20                  |                                     | 27.11 to 29.11.2001  | 3    | 37                 | 111             |
|                     | Office Management & Office          |  |      | •                  |                 |
| 21                  | Procedures                          | 4.12, to 6.12.2001   | 3    | 15                 | 45              |
|                     | Restructuring Delayering            | The second secon | 2    |                    |                 |
| 22                  | -Pilot project for Secondary        | 11,12, to 13,12,2001   | . 3  | 39                 | 117             |
|                     | Deptt.                              |  |      |                    |                 |
|                     | Service & Establishment             |  |      |                    |                 |
| 23                  | Matters at Yamuna Nagar             | 10.12 to 14.12.2001  | 5    | 58                 | 290             |
|                     | Disciplinary Proceedings            |  | _    |                    |                 |
| 24                  | under P & A Rules                   | 19.12 to 21.12.2001  | 3    | 30                 | 90              |
| ٠ <u>.</u>          | Resignaturing Delayering            |  | _    |                    |                 |
| 25                  | <del>-</del>                        | 27.12 to 29.12.2001  | 3    | 22                 | 66              |
| 20                  | Deptt.                              | ,  | _    |                    |                 |
| 26                  | State Financial Structures          | 7.1 to 9.1.2002  | 3    | 16                 | 48              |
| 20                  | Oldio i Mansiai Cirdotai Co         | 7.7.20 0.7.1   | •    | • •                |                 |
|                     | Orientation Training                |  |      |                    |                 |
| 27                  | Programme for                       | 7.1 to 11.1.2002   | 5    | 31                 | 155             |
| 21                  | Suds./Dy.Supdts. of Haryana         | 7.1.00 11.11.2002  | •    | 4.                 |                 |
|                     | Civil Sectt. And FCR's Office       |  |      | ••                 |                 |
|                     | Restructuring Delayering            | •  |      |                    |                 |
| 29                  | -Pilot project for Higher           | 16.1 to 18.1.2002  | · 3  | 28                 | 84              |
| 20                  | Education Department                | 10.110 10.11.202   | •    |                    | • •             |
|                     | Reducing Delays &                   |  |      |                    |                 |
| 20                  | Improving Personal                  |  |      |                    |                 |
| 29                  |                                     | 22.1 to 24.1.2002  | 3    | 33                 | 99              |
|                     | Efficiency Restructuring Delayering | ZZ. 1 10 Z4. 1.ZVVZ  | J    | 00                 | 9.9             |
| 20                  |                                     | 28.1 to 30.1.2002  | 3    | 27                 | 81              |
| 30                  | -Pilot project for Higher           | 20,1 10 30,1,2002  | 3    | £!                 | 51              |
| je je je<br>Georgia | Education Department                |  |      |                    |                 |
| 24                  | "Role of DDOs concerning            | 12,2 to 14,2,2002  | 3    | 120                | 360             |
| 31                  | with TDS & Filing of Returns        | 12.2 (0 14.2.2002  | J    | 120                | 200             |
|                     | at Sirsa.<br>Orientation Training   | **   |      |                    |                 |
|                     |                                     |  |      |                    |                 |
| ^^                  | Programme for                       | 18.2 to 22.2.2002  | 5    | 30                 | 150             |
| 32                  | Supdits/Dy.Supdits. of              | 10.2 10 22.2.2002  | ย    | 30                 | 130             |
|                     | Haryana Civil Sectt. And            |  |      |                    |                 |
|                     | FCR's Office                        | 40.04-00.0000  | e    | 00                 | 442             |
| 33                  | Duties & Functions of Clerks        | 18.2 to 22.2.2002  | 5    | 23                 | 115             |
| 34                  | Pension & other Retirement          | 18.3 to 22.3.2002  | 5    | 32                 | 160             |
|                     | Benefits                            |  |      |                    |                 |
|                     |                                     |  | ·    | 4000               | F400            |
|                     | TOTAL                               |  | 128  | 1339               | <u>5169</u>     |

# (D) COURSES ORGANISED BY THE SECRETARIAL MANAGEMENT SCHOOL (SMS)

| Sr.No. | . Title of Course   |                    | _    | ,                  |                 |
|--------|---|--------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|
|        | . Title of Course   | Dates              | Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
| 1      | Basic Financial Canons & Their<br>Application<br>Disciplinary Procedings- | 11.6. to 15.6.2001 | 5    | 41                 | 205             |
| 2      | Processing & Confidence Building  | 25.6. to 27.6.2001 | 3    | 62                 | 186             |
| 3      | Course on Retirement Benefits<br>Duties & Functions of Clerks at          | 11.7. to 13.7.2001 | . 3  | 24                 | 7 <b>2</b>      |
| 4      | Jhajjar   | 25.7. to 27.7.2001 | 3    | 71                 | 213             |
| 5      | Refresher Course on Service<br>Matters                                    | 27.8 to 31.8.2001  | 5    | 38                 | 190             |
| 6      | Reservation Policy in Government  | 17.9 to 19.9.2001  | 3    | 22                 | 66              |
| 7      | Basic Financial Canons & Their Application                                | 5.11. to 9.11.2001 | 5    | 32                 | 160             |
| 8      | Planning for Retirement Disciplinary Proceedings,                         | 7.1 to 9.1.2002    | 3    | 14                 | 42              |
| 9      | Danasas! 0 0 m.   | 4.3 to 6.3,2002    | 3    | - 22               | 66              |
|        | TOTAL   |                    |      |                    |                 |
|        |   |                    | 33   | 326                | 1200            |

# (E) EXCISE & TAXATION COURSES

| ∋r.No,        | Title of Course                                  | Detail             |      | <u></u>            |                 |  |
|---------------|--|--------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| <del></del> - |  | Dates              | Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |  |
| 1 3           | HGST/CST Acts Rules Framing Better Assessment    | 16.4. to 20.4.2001 | 5    | 16                 | 80              |  |
| 2             | Under HGST/CST Acts                              | 7.5. to 11.5.2001  | 5    | 16                 | 80              |  |
| 3             | HGST/CST Acts Rules Roadside Checking/Inspection | 4.6. to 8.6.2001   | 5    | 14                 | 70              |  |
| 4             | underHGST/CST Acts                               | 9.7. to 13.7.2001  | 5    | 13                 | 65              |  |
| 5<br>         | HGST/CST Acts Rules                              | 6.8. to 10.8.2001  | 5    | 11                 | 55              |  |
|               | TOTAL  |                    | 25   | 70                 | 350             |  |

# (F) SEMINARS & WORKSHOPS CONDUCTED DURING 2001-02

| Sr.No.             | Title of On   |                     |             |                    |                 |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|                    | Title of Course   | Dates               | Days        | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
| 1 Wo               | rkshop on Income Tax at   |                     | · · · · · · |                    |                 |
| Jha                | ijar  | 5.4.2001            | 1           | 152                | 152             |
| HIII               | ome Tax Matters<br>DCO Chair Inaugural                            | 26.4.2001           | 1           | 27                 | 27              |
| Sen                | ninar ·   | 10.5.2001           | 1           | <br>66             | <br>66          |
| Pani               |   | 11.5.2001           | 1           | 197                | 197             |
| Soni               | kshop on Income Tax at<br>pat<br>kshop on "Record                 | 24.5.2001           | 1           | 160                | 160             |
| 6 Mana<br>Rete     | agement & Record<br>ntion Schedules"                              | 1.6.2001            | 1           | 16                 | 16              |
| Meth               | •   | 28.6. to 29.6.2001  | 2           | 23                 | 46              |
|                    | shop on " Welfare<br>mes for Govt.                                | 1.8.2001            | 1           | 25                 | 25              |
|                    | ne Tax matters  | 4.10.2001           | 1           | 29                 | 29<br>29        |
| 10 Pilot I         | ucturing Delayering-<br>Project for Industrial<br>ng & vocational | 18.10 to 19.10.2001 | 2           | 26                 | 52              |
| Perfor             | values, Ethics &<br>mance in<br>& Functions of                    | 24.10to 25.10.2001  | 2           | 16                 | 32              |
| <sup>2</sup> Reade | ers, Ahalmad & VRK at<br>thop on Record                           | 13.12 to 14.12.2001 | 2           | 29                 | 58              |
| 3 Manag<br>Retent  | rement & Record<br>ion Schedules                                  | 2.1.2002            | 1           | 16                 | 16              |
| . ethod            | <del>-</del>  | 7.1. to 8.1.2002    | 2           | 22                 | 44              |
| Faridat            | <del></del>   | 14.2.2002           | 1           | 93                 | 93              |
| Gurgao             |   | 18.2.2002           | 1           | 169                | 169             |
| Ahaima             | op for Readers,<br>d & VRK<br>op on "Welfare                      | 17.1.to 18.1.2002   | 2           | 40                 | 80              |
| Scheme             | es for Govt.  | 11.3.2002           | 1           | 9                  | 9               |
| TOTAL              |   |                     | 24          |                    |                 |
|                    | •   |                     | 24          | 1115               | 1271            |

# (G) CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF TRAINING COURSES & WORKSHOPS

| r.No.  | Type of Course                            | Number | Sponsored | Days | No. of Trainees | Trainee Days |
|--------|---|--------|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------|
|        | g Duration Courses -<br>itutional Courses | 2      | O         | 46   | 41              | 1239         |
| 2 Sho  | rt Duration Courses-HIPA                  | 71 /   | 17        | 284  | 1728            | 6935         |
| 3 Sem  | ninars/Workshops                          | 18 *   | 0         | 24   | 1115            | 1271         |
| 3 J.E. | T.C. Gurgaon                              | 5 /    | 0         | 25   | 70              | 350          |
| 4 SMS  | Gurgaon                                   | 9 //   | 0         | 33   | 326             | 1200         |
| 5 DTC  | Panchkula                                 | 34 /   | 0         | 128  | 1339            | 5169         |
|        | TOTAL                                     | 139 /  | 17        | 540  | 4619            | 16164        |

### VI Resources

9 The resources available to HIPA during the financial year 2001-02 are listed below:

|   | Total  | Rs 3 | .00.05.000/-                 |  |
|---|--|------|------------------------------|--|
| 7 | Grant in Aid Govt. of Haryana<br>Excise and Taxation   | Rs.  | 10,00,000/-                  |  |
| 6 | HUDCO.   | Rs.  | 3,75,000/-                   |  |
| 5 | Grant in Aid Govt. of Haryana<br>first Human Report  |      | 20,00,000/-                  |  |
| 4 | Grant in Aid Govt. of India (D.O.P.T.)   | Rs.  | 4,62,000/-                   |  |
| 3 | Grant in Aid Govt. of India, (N.D.M.)  | Rs.  | 9,62,000/-                   |  |
|   | Grant in Aid Govt. of Haryana<br>Non Plan Scheme<br>Grant in Aid Govt. of Haryana<br>Plan Scheme | Rs.  | 1,92,06.000/-<br>60,00,000/- |  |
|   |  |      |                              |  |

10. During the financial year 2001-2002, the Institute conducted 1 long duration courses, 71 short duration courses and 3 workshop/seminars. DTC Panchkula conducted 1 Foundational Training Course for Clerks, 34 short duration courses and 7 workshops/seminars. SMS Gurgaon conducted 9 short duration courses and 8 workshops/seminars. The Excise & Taxation Cell conducted 5 short duration courses. A total of 139 training programmes were conducted through which training was imparted to 4619 officers of various organizations. This is an improvement compared to the 106 programmes conducted during 2000-2001. There was a significant increase in the number of persons trained during 2001-02, which rose from 3085 in 2000-2001 to 4619.

### VIII SUMMING UP

11. HIPA has consistently endeavoured to make significant positive contributions in upgrading and refining the knowledge, skills and attitudes of civil servants functioning at different levels of the state, government. The Institute is always striving towards building a more transparent, responsive, efficient and accountable governance system through the medium of training. We realise that training is of crucial importance and interest to the government and HIPA will continue to stride forward to promote initiatives and improvements in the space of public policy and practice.

\*\*\*\*\*

# ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF THE HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 2002-2003

### I OBJECTIVES

- 1. The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the 1st of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act. 1860. The core objective of the Institute is to improve the administrative ability and competence of the officers of the State in order to enhance the overall administrative efficacy of the State and its responsiveness to the needs of the public. In this regard, the institute undertakes the following activities:
  - a) Courses for *new entrants* to the All India Services, Haryana Civil Services, Tehsildars and various allied services of the State Government.
  - b) In-service refresher courses for officers of the State Government.
  - c) In-service policy seminars and workshops for IAS officers of the Haryana cadre and officers of HCS.
  - Undertake, promote and co-ordinate research and development of case studies for supplementing training in the fields of Public Administration and Public Sector Management either on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including universities and training institutions of the Government of India.
    - e) Undertake and provide for the publication of journals, research papers, books and take-up any other allied activity which will further the cause of training and promotion of the study of Public Administration and Public Sector management.
    - f) Participate in the organization of conferences, seminars and workshops on specialized areas of public administration.

### II ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

2. Haryana Institute of Public Administration is an apex administrative training institute of the State funded mainly by Government of Haryana. The Chief Minister of the State heads the Governing Body. A managing committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the Government, oversees the critical, functional activities of the Institute.

The Principal Training and Administrative Officer of the Institute is the Director/Director General who is directly responsible for the efficient management of the Institute and the pursuit of its avowed objectives in relation to training of officers, action research in Public Administration, appraisal of Government policies and programmes as well as advocacy of best practices constituting good governance.

### III MANAGEMENT OF TRAINING AND ADMINISTRATION

3. During the period under review, Dr. H.S. Anand, IAS, was the Principal Training & Administrative Officer of the Institute. The key officers assisting the Director during the financial year 2002-2003 and their respective tenures are listed below in Table I:

Table-I

| Sr.No. | NAME WITH DESIGNATION   | FROM     | TO        |
|--------|---|----------|-----------|
| 1      | Dr. H.S. Anand, IAS,<br>Director                                    | 1.4.2002 | 31.3.2003 |
| 2.     | Sh. Ashok Bhardwaj,<br>Administrative Officer                       | 1.4.2002 | 31.3.2003 |
| 3      | Sh C.R. Arora,<br>Chief Accounts Officer                            | 1.4.2002 | 30.4.2002 |
| 4      | Sh. Ashok Bhardwaj (Ado)<br>Chief Accounts Officer<br>(Addl.Charge) | 3.5.2002 | 31.3.2003 |

### IV ACADEMIC FACULTY

- 4. During the year (2002-2003) under review, the Institute had 3 Professors,
- 3 Associate Professors and 9 Research Officers on its academic faculty. This faculty provided inputs in the following specialized areas of administration:
  - General Public Administration
  - 2. Behavioural Sciences
  - Economics and Development Planning
  - 4. Financial Management
  - 5. Sociology and Social Development
  - 6. Disaster Management
  - 7. Information Technology
  - 8. HUDCO Chair (Centre of Urban Development Studies)

# APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY MEMBERS

5. The status-position with regard to the teaching faculty of the Institute is given below in Table II:

| ~  | ı_ |    | <b>F</b> 1 |
|----|----|----|------------|
| 12 | D. | 10 | 11         |
|    |    |    |            |

| <u>i abie</u> |   |           |           |
|---------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| 1.            | Dr. T.Duhan, Professor                        | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
|               | Of Financial Management                       |           |           |
| 2             | Dr. J.George, Professor                       | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
|               | Economics & Development                       |           |           |
|               | Planning                                      |           |           |
| 3.            | Sh.M.R.Kulkarni, Professor                    | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
|               | HUDCO Chair                                   |           |           |
| 4             | Sh. Baij Nath, System Expert                  | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
| 5             | Dr Suresh Misra, Associate                    |           | 31.3.2003 |
|               | Professor of Public                           |           |           |
|               | Administration                                |           |           |
| 6             | Dr. Abhay Shrivastava                         | 1.4,2002  | 31.3.2003 |
|               | Associate Professor of Disaster               |           |           |
|               | Management                                    |           |           |
| 7             | Sh. R.K.Gulati                                | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
|               | Assistant Professor (C)                       |           | -         |
| 8             | Mrs. Aarti Dudeja,                            | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
|               | Assistant Professor (PA)                      |           |           |
| 9             | Ms. Manveen Kaur,                             | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
|               | Assistant Professor (RD)                      |           |           |
| 10            | Ms.Divya Jyoti Assistant                      | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
| <u> </u>      | Professor (MIS)                               |           |           |
| 11            | Mrs. Rachna Gupta, Assistant                  | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
|               | Professor (Behavioural                        |           | 1         |
| <u> </u>      | Sciences)                                     | 4 - 4     |           |
| 12            | Dr.Rekha Shrivastava,                         | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
| 40            | Assistant Professor (S)                       |           |           |
| 13            | Ms. Vandita Dar,                              | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
| 1.6           | Assistant Professor (General)                 | 4.4.0000  | 04.0.000  |
| 14            | Sh. Rajyir Dhaka, Assistant                   | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
| 15            | Professor (PE)                                | 4.4.0000  | 04.0.0000 |
| 10            | Sh. Bhuwan Kumar                              | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
| 16            | Assistant Professor (D.M.) Sh. Joginder Singh | 4.4.0000  | 24.2.0000 |
| 10            | Asstt. Librarian                              | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
| 17            | Sh. R.N. Koslia                               | 4.4.2002  | 15.9.2002 |
| '             | Addl. E.T.C.                                  | 1.4.2002  | 10.9.2002 |
| 18            | Sh. H.M.L. Miglani                            | 12 9 2002 | 24 2 2002 |
| 10            | Addl. E.T.C.                                  | 13.8.2002 | 31.3.2003 |
| 19            | Sh.C.P.Malhotra, Principal (DTC,              | 1.4.2002  | 31.3.2003 |
| 1.3           | Panchkula)                                    | 1.4.4002  | 31.3.2003 |
| ł l           | i acrocinates                                 |           | II        |

## V FINANCIAL RESOURCES

6. The financial resources available to HIPA during the year 2007-2003 are listed bellows in Table III:

Table III Financial Resources: Grants & Course/Module Fees

| rabio Hi Timanciai Resources. Grants & Course/Module Fees |   |                 |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1.  | Grant in aid, Gov. of India Course Fees         | Rs. 9,17,452    |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Grant in Aid, Govt. of Haryana, Plan            | Rs. 45,00,000   |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Grant in aid Govt. of Haryana, Non Plan         | Rs. 1,92,00,000 |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Grant in Aid Govt. of India (UNDP)              | Rs. 20,50,000   |  |  |  |
| 5.  | Fee for Development of Modules E Governance     | Rs. 5,92,000    |  |  |  |
|   | and Information Management                      |                 |  |  |  |
| 6.  | Grant in Aid, Excise and Taxation School        | Rs. 20,00,000   |  |  |  |
| 7.  | Training Course Fees, HIPA                      | Rs. 1,03,000    |  |  |  |
| 8.  | Training Course Fees, DTC, Panchkula            | Rs. 55,946      |  |  |  |
| 9.  | Grant in Aid, Govt. of India Operation of (NDM) | Rs. 10,00,000   |  |  |  |
| 10.   | Grant in Aid, govt. of India, HUDCO             | Rs. 2,50,000    |  |  |  |
|   | TOTAL   | Rs. 3,06,68,398 |  |  |  |

### VI TRAINING ACTIVITIES

- 7. HIPA organises specialised as well as generic training programmes for Class I and Class II officers of the State as well as the Central Government. These training programmes include service-entry training in the form of foundation courses as well as in-service training programmes of short and long-term duration. In addition to this, HIPA also organises courses for secretarial and ministerial staff through the Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula. HIPA also has a specialised training centre catering to the training of Excise and Taxation Officers of the Government of Haryana at Gurgaon.
- 8. HIPA has also instituted a Chair on Urban Development in collaboration with the Human Settlement Management Institute (HSMI) under the aegis of the Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO). In this manner, the first Centre for Urban Development Studies under HIPA is functioning at Gurgaon and is providing useful technical inputs to officers of the Haryana Municipal Service as well as elected representatives of urban local bodies.

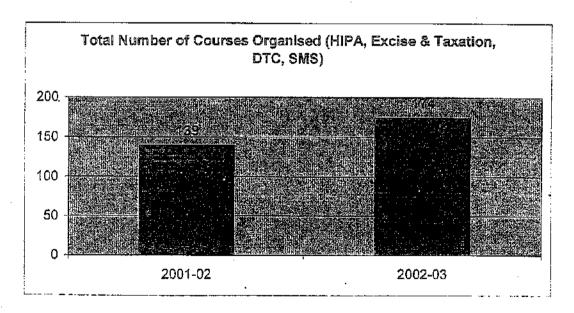
9. During the period 1.4.2002 to 31.3.2003, the Institute conducted 174 Training Courses as is given in Table IV. (Also refer to tables A to E given in the Appendix):

Table IV

| Sr.<br>No | Type of Course                               | Number | Sponsored | Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
|-----------|--|--------|-----------|------|--------------------|-----------------|
|           | Long Duration courses- Institutional Courses | 10     | 2         | 277  | 210                | 5492            |
| 2.        | Short Duration<br>Courses- HIPA              | 102    | 35        | 428  | 2058               | 8717            |
| ·3.       | Seminars/Workshops                           | 19     | 0         | 30   | 575                | 820             |
| 4.        | AETC   | 7      | 1         | 34   | 166                | 803             |
| 5.        | DTC, Panchkula                               | 36     | 0         | 169  | 1111               | 5384            |
|           | TOTAL  | 174    | 38        | 938  | 4120               | 21216           |

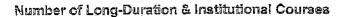
On a comparative plane, it is pointed-out that the Haryana Institute of Public Administration organized 174 Training courses during 2002-2003 as compared to 139 courses during 2001-2002 thereby showing an increase of more than 25% (refer to Table V).

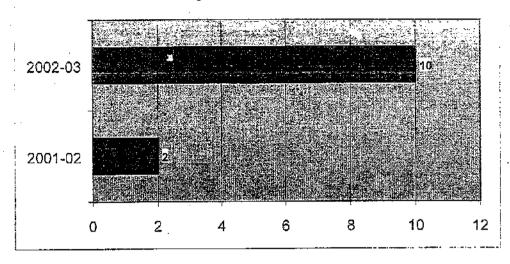
Table V



Induction courses and courses with a duration longer than a week are termed as "Long-duration Courses". The number of Long-duration Courses increased from 2 in 2001-2002 to 10 in 2002-2003 thereby showing an increase of 5 times (refer to Table VI).

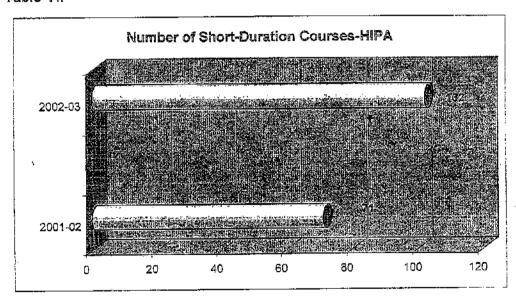
Table VI





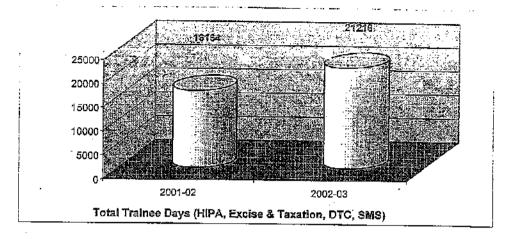
The number of Short-duration Courses organized by the Haryana Institute of Public Administration increased from 71 in 2001-2002 to 102 in 2002-2003 thereby showing an increase of 43.66% (refer to Table VII).

Table VII



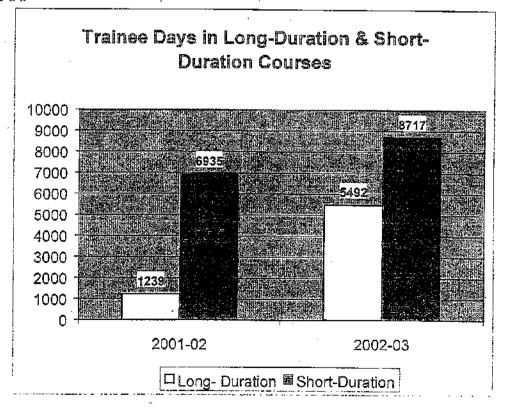
The duration of a given course multiplied by the number of Trainees who attend it, gives us the number of Trainee Days. The total number of Trainee Days increased from 16164 in 2001-2002 to 21216 in 2002-2003 thereby showing an increase of more than 30% (refer to Table Viii).

Table VIII



The total number of Trainee Days with reference to Long-duration Courses increased from 1239 in 2001-2002 to 5492 in 2002-2003 thereby showing an increase of more than 4 times. Similarly, the number of Trainee Days with reference to Short-duration Courses increased from 6935 in 2001-2002 to 8717 in 2002-2003 thereby showing an increase of more than 25% (refer to Table IX).

Table IX.



10. During the financial year 2002-2003, the Institute conducted 10 Long - duration Courses, 102 Short-duration Courses and 5 Workshops/Seminars. The Divisional Training Centre at Panchkula conducted 36 Short-duration Courses and 14 Workshops/Seminars. The Excise & Taxation Cell conducted 7 Short - duration Courses. A total of 174 training programmes were conducted through which training was imparted to 4120 officers of various organizations. Out of these 38 courses were sponsored courses. This is a distinct improvement as compared to the 139 programmes conducted during 2001-02. In the year 2002-03, several new training programmes were conducted in the areas of entrepreneurship development, urban and rural development, sociology as well as behavioural sciences.

### VII SUMMING UP

11. HIPA has consistently endeavoured to make significant, positive contributions in upgrading and refining the knowledge, skills and attitudes of civil servants functioning at different levels of the State government. The Institute is always striving towards building a more transparent, responsive, efficient and accountable governance system through the medium of training. We realise that training is of crucial significance in promoting good governance and HIPA will continue to strive towards encouraging initiatives and improvements in the sphere of public policy and practice.



# APPENDIX (Table A to E)

| . —        | (A) LONG DURATION CO  | DURSES ORG                  | anised b | Y HIIPA            |                 |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Sr.<br>No. | Title of Course   | Dates                       | Days     | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
| 1 .        | Induction Training for Asst. Town Planners  | 3.6,2002 to<br>21.6.2002    | 14       | 11                 | 154             |
| 2          | Institutional Programme for IAS Probationers (2001Batch)                            | 17.6.2002 to<br>28.6.2002   | 9        | 3                  | 27              |
| 3          | Operational Guidelines  | 22.7.2002 to<br>2.8.2002    | 10       | -30                | 300             |
| 4          | Computer Package MS-Office:<br>Operational Guidelines                               | 2.9.2002 to<br>13.9.2002    | 10       | 20                 | 200             |
| 5          | Induction Training for HCS Officers   | 9.9.2002 to<br>8.10.2002    | 19       | 16                 | 304             |
| 6          | Training Programme for<br>Newly Recruited Principals of<br>Senior Secondary Schools | 28.10.2002 to<br>15.11.2002 | 12       | 45                 | 540             |
| 7          | Induction Training for newly recruited ETOs/AETOs                                   | 11.11.2002 to 25.3.2004     | 118      | 23                 | 2714            |
| 8          | Induction Training for newly recruited HFS officers                                 | 18.11.2002 to<br>7.2.2004   | 54       | 7                  | 378             |
| 9          | Training Programme for<br>Newly Recruited Principals of<br>Senior Secondary Schools | 16.12.2002 to<br>10.1. 2004 | 17       | 35                 | 595             |
| 10         |   | 6.1.2003 to 24.1.2004       | 14       | 20                 | 280             |
| <u> </u>   | TOTAL   |                             | 277      | 210                | 5492            |

| r. No. | Course Title   | Sponsor | Dates                  | Days        | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
|--------|--|---------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Senior Staff | НГРА    | 1.4. to<br>3.4.2002    | 3           | 23                 | 69              |
| 2      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Junior Staff | HIPA    | 8.4. to<br>10.4.2002   | 3           | 35                 | 105             |
| 3      | Drought Management   | HIPA    | 15.4. to<br>19.4.2002  | 5           | 28                 | 140             |
| 4      | Management of Primary Health Care  | HIPA    | 22.4. to<br>24.4.2002  | 3           | 17                 | 51              |
| 5      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Senior Staff | НIРА    | 1.5. to<br>3.5.2002    | 3           | 16                 | 48              |
| 6      | Credit Planning for Rural Development  | DOPT    | 6.5. to<br>10.5.2002   | 5           | 30                 | 150             |
| 7      | Planned Change- A Strategy for<br>Effective Development<br>Administration in the State.          | DOPT    | 6.5. to<br>10.5.2002   | 5           | 19                 | 95              |
| 8      | Office Automation Tools  | HIPA    | 6.5. to<br>10.5.2002   | 5           | 18                 | 90              |
| 9      | Earthquake Management  | HIPA    | 6.5. to<br>10.5.2002   | 5           | 39                 | 195             |
| 10     | Participatory Rural Appraisal for<br>Rural Development   | DOPT    | 6.5. to<br>10.5.2002   | 5           | 14                 | 70              |
| 11     | Effective Implementation of Anti-<br>Poverty Programmes  | DOPT    | 20.5; to 24.5.<br>2002 | 5           | 36                 | 180             |
| 12     | Management Information System  | НІРА    | 20.5. to 24.5.<br>2002 | 5           | 27                 | 135             |
| 13     | Flood Management   | DOPT    | 20.5. to 24.5.<br>2002 | 5           | 60                 | 300             |
| I 4    | Re-engineering Rural Developmen  | HIPA    | 20.5. to 24.5.<br>2002 | 5           | 17                 | 85              |
| 15     | Administration of ITIs/VEIs and Promotion of Entrepreneurship Development                        | НТРА    | 27.5. to 31.5.<br>2002 | 5           | 26                 | 130             |
| 16     | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Junior Staff | НІРА    | 27.5. to 29.5.<br>2002 | 3           | 21                 | 63              |
| 17     | Ethical Issues in Administration   | DOPT    | 3.6. to<br>7.6.2002    | 5           | 29                 | 145             |
| 18     | Environmental Management   | HIPA    | 3.6. to<br>7.6.2002    | 5           | . 17               | 85              |
| 19     | Wrap-up session for IAS Officers (2000 Batch)  | НІРА    | 10.6. to<br>14.6.2002  | 5           | 2                  | 10              |
| 20     | Decision Support System in Project Management  | DOPT    | 17.6. to 21.6.2002     | 5           | 19                 | 95              |
| 21     | HIML & Web Page Design   | DUPT    | 17.6 to<br>21.6.2002   | <del></del> | 29                 | 145             |

|         | (B) SHORT DURATION CO  | URSES   | RGANISED              | D. 111117 |                    | Traince         |
|---------|--|---------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Sr. No. | Course Title   | Sponsor | Dates                 | Days      | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
| 22      | Participatory Rural L. velopment   | TTOU    | 17.6. to<br>21.6.2002 |           | 21                 | -:·>5           |
| 23      | Strengthening of Self-help groups f<br>or Effective Formulation,<br>Implementation & Review of<br>Initiatives under SJRY | НІРА    | 26.6. to<br>28.6.2002 | 3         | 10                 | 30              |
| 24      | Effective Municipal Services & Role of Local Bodies  | DOPT    | 1.7. to<br>5.7.2002   | 5         | 10                 | 50              |
| 25      | Appraisal of Account Keeping<br>Software   | HIPA    | 1.7. to<br>5.7.2002   | . 5       | 38                 | 190             |
| 26      | Re-engineering of<br>Processes/Organisations- A case<br>for Secondary Education  | HIPA    | 1.7. to<br>5.7.2002   | 5         | . 20               | 100             |
| 27      | ACR, Incentives & Social<br>Recognition as Instruments of<br>Personal Motivation   | нгра    | 1.7. to<br>5.7.2002   | 5         | 9                  | 45              |
| 28      | Housing for the Poor   | - НГРА  | 8.7. to<br>12.7.2002  | 5         | 5                  | 25              |
| 29      | Office Automation Tools  | HIPA    | 8.7. to<br>12.7.2002  | 5         | 12                 | 60              |
| 30      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Senior Staff                         | HIPA    | 8.7. to<br>10.7.2002  | 3         | 17                 | 51              |
| 31      | Finance for Non-Finance<br>Executives  | DOPT    | 15.7, to<br>19.7.2002 | 5         | 16                 | 80              |
| 32      | Community Based Disaster<br>Management   | DOPT    | 15.7. to<br>19.7.2002 | 5         | 40                 | 200             |
| 33      | Strategic Economic management<br>Initiatives for Infrastructure<br>Development   | DOPT    | 15.7. to<br>19.7.2002 | 5         | 14                 | 70              |
| 34      | Structure and Function of<br>Directorate & Field Relationships:<br>Steps for Enhancing Operational<br>Efficiency         | HIPA    | 22.7. to<br>26.7.2002 | 5         | 9                  | 45              |
| 35      | Measures for improving milk-<br>yields of cows & buffaloes   | НІРА    | 22.7. to<br>26.7.2002 | 5         | 12                 | 60              |
| 36      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Junior Staff                         | НІРА    | 29.7. to<br>31.7.2002 | 3         | . 23               | 69              |
| 37      | Using the Internet & Creating We Pages   | HIPA    | 9.8.2002              | 5         | 8                  | 40              |
| 38      | Post-Disaster Management   | HIPA    | 5.8. to<br>7.8.2002   | 3         | 57                 | 171             |

|         | (B) SHORT DURATION CO  | JUKSES ( | RIGHNISED              |      | No. of   | Trainee |
|---------|--|----------|------------------------|------|----------|---------|
| er. No. | Course Title   | Sponsor  | Dates                  | Days | Trainees | Days    |
| 39      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Senior Staff | НіРА     | 12.8. to<br>14.8.2002  | - 3  | 18       | 54      |
| 40      | IT Orientation Course  | DOPT     | 19.8. to<br>23.8.2002  | 5    | 27       | 135     |
| 41      | District as an effective framework for Area-based Planning                                       | HIPA     | 19.8. to<br>23.8.2002  | 5    | 10       | 50      |
| 42      | Role of Panchayats in Disaster<br>Management   | DOPT     | 19.8. to<br>23.8.2002  | 5.   | 14       | 70      |
| 43      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Junior Staff | HIPA     | 26.8. to 28.8.2002     | 3    | 23       | 69      |
| 44      | Re-vitalising Co-operative Finance   | HIPA     | 26.8. to<br>29.8.2002  | 5    | 18       | 90      |
| 45      | Effective Personnel Management with special emphasis on Organisational Objectives                | HIPA     | 2.9. to<br>6.9.2002    | 5    | 11       | 55      |
| 46      | Pollution Control Strategies for<br>Haryana  | HIPA     | 2.9. to<br>6.9.2002    | 5    | 16       | 80      |
| 47      | Making the Administration of<br>Development Programmes more<br>Gender-sensitive                  | HIPA     | 2.9. to<br>6.9.2002    | 5    | 10       | 50      |
| 48      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Junior Staff | НГРА     | 9.9. to<br>11.9.2002   | 3_   | 16       | 48      |
| 49      | WTO & Agriculture in Haryana   | HIPA     | 9.9. to<br>13.9.2002   | 5    | 19       | 95      |
| 50      | Windows-2000 Network<br>Administration   | DOPT     | 9.9. to<br>13.9.2002   | 5    | 24       | 120     |
| 51      | Urban Development through the perspectives of satellite towns, industrial townships & GEMS       | нгра     | 16.9. to<br>18.9.2002  | 3    | . 7      | 21      |
| 52      | Personnel Administration   | НІРА     | 16.9, to 20.9,2002     | 5    | 37       | 185     |
| 53      | Disaster Management for School<br>Children   | НІРА     | 16.9. to<br>20.9.2002  | 5    | 56       | 280     |
| 54      | Decentralised Planning (UNDP Module)   | DOPT     | 16.9. to<br>20.9.2002  | 5    | 19       | 95      |
| 55      | Improving Municipal Finances through Reforms & Recovery  | HIPA     | 24.9. to<br>27.9.2002  | 4    | 10       | 40      |
| 56      | Capability Building in SAS Officers  | ніра     | 24.9. to<br>27.9.2002  | 4    | 10       | 40      |
| 57      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for  | HIPA     | 21.9.2002              | 3    | 15       | 45      |
| 58      |  | HIPA     | 8.10, to<br>11.10.2002 | 4    | 21       | 84      |

| Sr. No.    | Course Title   | Sponsor | Dates                   | Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
|------------|--|---------|-------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 59         | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Di. ster islanagement in Gurgaon<br>Division for Senior Staff   | HIPA    | 9.10.±c<br>11.10.206∠   | 3    | . I8               | 54              |
| 60         | Citizen's Charter  | HIPA    | 9.10. to<br>11.10.2002  | 3    | 37                 | 111             |
| 61         | Panchayati Raj as a Medium of<br>Decentralised Planning & its<br>Integration at the district level in<br>the form of District Planning<br>Committees | HIPĄ    | 9.10. to<br>11.10.2002  | 3 .  | 17                 | 51              |
| 62         | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Junior Staff   | HIPA    | 16.10. to<br>18.10.2002 | 3    | 28                 | 84              |
| 63         | Disaster Management: Role of NGOs  | НГРА    | 22.10. to<br>25.10.2002 | 4    | 25                 | 100             |
| <b>6</b> 4 | Disaster Management & Urban<br>Planning  | DOPT    | 28.10. to<br>31.10.2002 | 4    | 17                 | 68              |
| 65         | Using the Internet & Creating Web Pages  | НІРА    | 28.10. to<br>31.10.2002 | 4    | 11                 | 44              |
| 66         | Role & Scope of Agro-based<br>Industries in Haryana  | DOPT    | 11.11. to<br>15.11.2002 | 5    | 15                 | 75              |
| 67         | HTML & Web Page Design   | HIPA    | 11.11. to<br>15.11.2002 | 5    | 9                  | - 45            |
| 68         | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Senior Staff   | HIPA    | 20.11. to<br>22.11.2002 | 3    | 13                 | 39              |
| 69         | Use of GIS/GPS in Urban Planning   | НІРА    | 20.11. to<br>22.11.2002 | 3    | 10                 | 30              |
| 70 -       | Audit Sensitisation in Governance  | DOPT    | 25.11. to<br>29.11.2002 | . 5  | 26                 | 130             |
| 71         | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Junior Staff   | НІРА    | 2.12. to<br>4.12.2002   | 3    | 20                 | 60              |
| 72         | Steps Towards Good Governance:<br>E-Governance   | DOPT    | 2.12. to<br>4.12.2002   | 3    | 17                 | 51              |
| 73         | Master Plans, Area Plans, Regional<br>Plans & their Enforcement  | НІРА    | 9.12. to<br>13.12.2002  | 5    | 8                  | 40              |
| 74         | Responsive and Accountable<br>Administration through Utilisation<br>of Human Resources in an<br>Organisation   | НІРА    | 9.12. to<br>13.12.2002  | 5    | 24                 | 120             |
| 75         | Efficient Management of the Public Distribution System   | DOPT    | 6.1. to<br>10.1.2003    | 5    | 28                 | 140             |
| 76         | Managing People for Higher<br>Productivity   | HIPA    | 13.1. to<br>17.1.2003   | 5    | 13                 | 65              |

| r. No. | Course Title  | Sponsor   | Dates                 | Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee<br>Days |
|--------|---|---|-----------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 77     | Juvenile Justice Act 2000   | Ministry of docial Justice & Empower ment, GOI                | 15.1. to<br>17.1.2003 | õ    | . 33               | 165             |
| 78     | Disaster Management: Role of<br>Nagarpalikas  | DOPT  | 20.1. to<br>22.1.2003 | 3    | 15 .               | 45              |
| 79     | Capacity Building for Elected/Non-<br>Elected Functionaries of Urban<br>Local Bodies  | HUDCO   | 22.1. to<br>24.1.2003 | 3 .  | 15                 | 45              |
| 80     | The Nature of the Agrarian<br>Economy of Haryana and means of<br>Diversification for enhancing Farm<br>and Non-farm Incomes | НІРА  | 27.1. to<br>31.1.2003 | 5    | 14                 | 70              |
| 81     | Role of Forensic Sciences in<br>improving Conviction rate in<br>Criminal Cases  | ніра  | 27.1. to<br>31.1.2003 | 5    | 39                 | 195             |
| 82     | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Senior Staff                            | ніра  | 4.2. to<br>5.2.2003   | 2    | 8                  | 16              |
| 83     | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Junior Staff                            | НІРА  | 5.2. to<br>7.2.2003   | 2    | 20                 | 40              |
| 84     | Database Management Tools: MS<br>Access   | HIPA  | 4.2. to<br>7.2.2003   | 3    | 5                  | 15              |
| 85     | Computer Package MS-Office:<br>Operational Guidelines   | нфа   | 10.2. to<br>14.2.2003 | 4    | 19                 | <b>7</b> 6      |
| 86     | Administration of ITTs/VEIs and Promotion of Entrepreneurship Development   | НІРА  | 17.2. to<br>21.2.2003 | 5    | 29                 | 145             |
| 87     | Responsive & Accountable Development  | DOPT  | 17.2. to<br>21.2.2003 | 5    | 15                 | 75              |
| 88     | Capacity Building for Elected/Non<br>Elected Functionaries of Urban<br>Local Bodies   | HUDCO   | 19.2. to<br>21.2.2003 | 3    | 13                 | 39              |
| 89     | Juvenile Justice Act 2000   | Ministry<br>of Social<br>Justice &<br>Empower<br>ment,<br>GOI | 19.2. to              | 3    | 41                 | 123             |
| 90     | Fire Management   | HIPA  | 24.2. to<br>26.2.2003 | 3    | 19                 | 57              |
| 91     | Capacity Building for Elected/Nor<br>Elected Functionaries of Urban<br>Local Bodies   | HUDCO   | 3.3. to<br>5.3.2003   | 3    | 8                  | 24              |
| 92     | Organisational Behaviour Geared<br>Towards reducing Time & Cost<br>over-runs  | НІРА  | 3.3. to<br>7.3.2003   | 5    | 11                 | 55              |

| Sr. No. | (B) SHORT DURATION CO  | Spousor  | Dates                 | Days             | No. of      | Trainee        |
|---------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 93      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for<br>Disaster Management in Gurgaon<br>Division for Senior Staff | НІРА   | 3.3. to<br>5.3.2003   | 3                | Trainees 20 | <b>Days</b> 60 |
| 94      | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster Management in Gurgaon Division for Senior Staff       | НГРА   | 5.3. to<br>7.3.2003   | . 3 <sup>.</sup> | 21          | 63             |
| 95      | Human Rights   | DOPT   | 5.3. to<br>7.3.2003   | 3                | 16          | 48             |
| 96      | Capacity Building for Elected/Non-<br>Elected Functionaries of Urban<br>Local Bodies             | HUDCO  | 10.3. to<br>12.3.2003 | 3                | <b>2</b> 0  | 60             |
| 97      | Juvenile Justice Act 2000  | Ministry of Social Justice & Empower ment, GOI | 12.3. to<br>14.3.2003 | 3                | 23          | 69             |
| 98      | Ethical Issues in Administration   | DOPT   | 10.3. to<br>14.3.2003 | 5                | 19          | 95             |
| 99      | Appraisal of Account-Keeping<br>Software   | НІРА   | 17.3. to<br>21.3.2003 | 4                | 28          | 112            |
| 100     | Significance of the Informal<br>Organisation for Commitment to<br>Organisational Goals           | HIPA   | 24.3. to<br>28.3.2003 | 5                | 14          | 70             |
| 101     | Capacity Building for Elected/Non Elected  | HUDCO  | 24.3. to<br>26.3.2003 | 5                | 14          | 70             |
| 102     | Total Quality Management   | DOPT   | 24.3. to 28.3.2003    | 5                | 19          | 95             |
|         | TOTAL  |  |                       | 428              | 2058        | 8717           |

| (C | C) Courses conducted by | THE DIVISIONA<br>PANCHKULA | al training | CENTRE             | (DTC),  |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| No | Course Title            | Dates                      | Days        | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee |

| Sr. No | Course Title   | Dates                 | Days      | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee Days |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1      | Orientation Train. g Programme for Supdts./Dy. Supdts. Of Haryana Civil Sectt. & F.C. Office       | 8.4. to 12.4.2002     | 5         | 26                 | 130          |
| 2      | Restructuring -Delaying - Pilot<br>Project for Primary & Higher<br>Education                       | 16.4. to<br>18.4.2002 | 3         | 29                 | 87           |
| 3      | Orientation Training Programme for Supdts./Dy, Supdts.   | 6.5. to 10.5.2002     | 5         | 2.7                | 135          |
| 4      | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Supdts./Dy. Supdts. Of<br>Directorates                       | 20.5. to<br>24.5.2002 | ·· .<br>5 | 38                 | 190          |
| 5      | Duties & functions of Clerks for Sectt.  | 27.5, to<br>31.5.2002 | 5         | 33                 | 165          |
| 6      | Pension & Service Matters for Forest Department  | 2.6. to 6.6.2002      | 5         | 30                 | 150          |
| 7 .    | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Supdts/Dy. Supdts. Of<br>Directorates                        | 17.6. to<br>21.6.2002 | 5         | 30                 | 150          |
| 8      | Restructuring -Delaying - Pilot<br>Project for Women and Child<br>Development Department           | 26.6. to<br>28.6.2002 | 3         | 17                 | 51           |
| 9 '    | Refresher course for Assistant   | 8.7. to 12.7.2002     | 5         | 34                 | 170          |
| 10     | Refresher course for Clerks  | 15.7. to<br>19.7.2002 | 5         | 32                 | 160          |
| 11     | Orientation Training Programme for Assistants  | 21.7. to<br>26.7.2002 | 5         | 32                 | 160          |
| 12     | Referesher Course for Assistant of<br>Haryana Civil Secretariat & F C<br>Office "Servaice Matters" | 5.8. to 9.8.2002      | 5         | 35                 | 175          |
| 13     | Duties & functions of Clerks of<br>Haryana Civil Sectt. & FC Office                                | 12.8. to<br>15.8.2002 | 4         | 28                 | 112          |
| 14     | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Supdts./Dy. Supdts. Of<br>HOD/Boards & Corporations          | 19.8. to<br>23.8.2002 | 5         | 37                 | 185          |
| . 15   | Duties & functions of Clerks of<br>Haryana Civil Sectt. & FC Office                                | 26.8. to<br>29.8.2002 | 4         | 28                 | 112          |
| 16     | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Assistants. Of Haryana Civil<br>Sectt & F C Office           | 8.9. to 11.9.2002     | 4         | 32                 | 128          |
| 17     | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Supdts./Dy. Supdts. Of<br>HOD/Boards & Corporations          | 9.9. to 13.9.2002     | 5         | 15                 | 75           |
| 18     | Duties & functions of Clerks of<br>Haryana Civil Sectt. & FC Office                                | 16.9. to<br>20.9.2002 | 5         | 23                 | 115          |

| (1     | C) COURSES CONDUCTED BY<br>PANC  | THE DIVISIONA<br>HKULA (Con |      | 3 CENTRE           | (DTC),       |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|------|--------------------|--------------|
| Sr. No | Course Title   | Dates                       | Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee Days |
| 19     | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Assistants/Accountants/Senior<br>Clerks of Fisheries Deptt. at Hisar | 16.9. to<br>20.9.2002       | . 5  | 26                 | 130          |
| 20     | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Supdts./Dy. Supdts. Of<br>HOD/Boards & Corporations                  | 28.10. to<br>31.10.2002     | 4    | 24                 | <b>9</b> 6   |
| 21     | Orientation Training Programme for DDOs  | 20.11. to<br>22.11.2002     | 3    | 28                 | 84           |
| 22     | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Assistants/Accountants/Senior<br>Clerks of Fisheries Deptt. at Hisar | 25.11. to<br>29.11.2002     | 5    | 23                 | 115          |
| 23     | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Assistants. Of Haryana Civil<br>Sectt & F C Office                   | 9.12. to<br>13.12.2002      | 5    | 26                 | 130          |
| 24     | Orientation Training Programme<br>for DDOs   | 10.12. to<br>12.12.2002     | 3    | 26                 | 78           |
| 25     | Orientation Training Programme for Assistants  | 16.12. to<br>20.12.2002     | 5    | 27                 | 135          |
| 26     | Duties and Functions of Clerks   | 16.12. to<br>20.12.2002     | 5    | 57                 | 285          |
| 27     | Service and Establishment Matters  | 6.1. to 10.1.2004           | 5    | 56                 | 280          |
| 28     | Orientation Training Programme<br>for DDOs working in<br>Distt.Panchkula                                   | 15.1. to<br>17.1.2004       | 3    | 15                 | 45           |
| 29     | Office Management and Office<br>Procedure  | 21.I. to<br>23.1.2004       | 3    | 28                 | 84           |
| 30     | Duties and Functions of Clerks of<br>Haryana Civil Sectt & FC Office                                       | 27.1. to<br>31.1.2004       | 5.   | 25                 | 125          |
| 31     | Pension, Provident Funds and<br>Service Matters at Kaithal   | 4.2. to 7.2.2004            | 4    | 49                 | 196          |
| 32     | Duties and Functions of Clerks on<br>Transport Department  | 4.2. to 14.2.2004           | 11   | 46                 | 506          |
| 33     | Duties and functions of Clerks   | 17.2. to<br>21.2.2004       | 5    | 35                 | 175          |
| 34     | Pension, Provident Funds and<br>Service Matters for Forest<br>Department                                   | 17.2. to<br>21.2.2004       | 5    | 10                 | 50           |
| 35     | Pension, Provident Funds and<br>Service Matters at Yamunanagar   | 3.3. to 7.3.2004            | 5    | 54                 | 270          |
| 36     | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Clerks of Haryana Civil<br>Secretariat                               | 24.3. to<br>28.3.2004       | 5    | 30                 | 150          |
|        | TOTAL  |                             | 169  | 1111               | 5384         |

|         | (D) EXCISE &                | TAXATION CO             | DURSES |                    | <u> </u>     |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------|
| Sr. No. | Course Title                | Dates                   | Days   | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee Days |
| 1       | Course on VAT (UNDP MODULE) | 24.9. to<br>.28.9.2002  | 5      | 26                 | 130          |
| 2       | Course on VAT               | 2511. to<br>28.11.2002  | - 4    | 27                 | 108          |
| 3       | Course on VAT               | 09.12 to<br>13.12.2002  | 5      | 20                 | 100          |
| 4       | Course on VAT               | 16.12. to<br>20.12.2002 | 5      | 26                 | 130          |
| 5       | Course on VAT               | 20.1. to<br>24.01.2003  | 5      | 19                 | 95           |
| ^6      | Course on VAT               | 17.02 to 21.02.2003     | 5      | 25                 | 125          |
| 7       | Course on VAT               | 10.03 to<br>14.03.2003  | 5      | 23                 | 115          |
| ·       | TOTAL                       |                         | 34     | 166                | 803          |

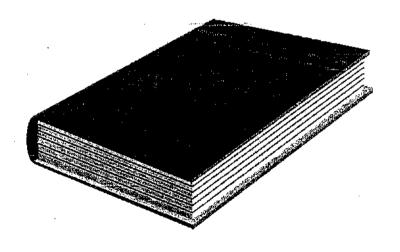
| Sr. No. | Course Title  | Dates                   | Days | No. of<br>Trainees | Trainee Days |
|---------|---|-------------------------|------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1       | Restructuring -Delaying - Pilot<br>Project for Ind. Trg. Voc. Education                     | 02.04. to<br>03.64.2002 | 2    | 10                 | 38           |
| 2       | Restructuring -Delaying - Pilot<br>Project for Secondary Education                          | 02.05 to 03.05, 2002    | 2    | 28                 | 56           |
|         | Restructuring -Delaying - Pilot<br>Project for Secondary Education                          | 16.05 to<br>17.05.2002  | 2    | 29 '               | 58           |
| 4       | Workshop on Recovery of Co-<br>operative Loans  | 06.06 to<br>07.06.2002  | 2    | 12 .               | 24           |
| 5       | Workshop on O & M   | 26.06 to<br>27.06.2002  | 2    | 24                 | 48           |
| б       | Welfare scheme for Government<br>Employees  | 16.07.2002              | 1    | 11                 | 11           |
| 7       | Welfare scheme for Govt. Employees  | 20.10.2002              | 1    | 29                 | 29           |
| X       | Duties & functions of Clerks for Law & Legistraative Deptt.                                 | 26.10 to<br>27.10.2002  | 2    | 16                 | 32           |
| 9       | Workshop on "Preparation of Receipt of Expenditure & Budget Estimates"                      | 07.11.2002              | 1    | 37                 | 37           |
| 10      | Workshop on "Income Tax Matters"  | 21.11.2002              | 1    | 53                 | 53           |
| 11      | Workshop on "Income Tax Matters"  | 03.01.2003              | 1    | 39                 | 39           |
| 12      | Workshop on O & M   | 13.01 to<br>14.01.2003  | 2    | 20                 | 40 ,         |
|         | Workshop on "Group Insurance<br>Scheme"   | 29.01 to<br>30.01.2003  | 2    | 27                 | 54           |
| 14      | Negotiation Skills  | 10.02 to<br>11.02.2003  | 2    | 17                 | 34           |
| 15      | Legal Issues in Urban Development   | 13.02 to<br>14.02.2003  | 2    | 8                  | 16           |
|         | Disciplinary Proceeding under P&A<br>Rules  | 13.02 to<br>14.02.2003  | 2    | 45                 | 90           |
|         | Workshop on "Record Management and Record Retention Schedule"                               | 12.03.2003              | 1    | 25                 | 25           |
| 18      | Workshop on "Conduct Rules and allied Matters" for Employees of the Forest Department       | ules and                | 83   | 83                 |              |
| 19      | Workshop on "Conduct Rules and<br>allied Matters" for the employees of<br>Forest Department | 15.03.2003              | 1    | 53                 | 53           |
|         | TOTAL   | ·                       | 30   | 575                | 820          |



# AN INSTITUTE OF EXCELLENCE

# **ANNUAL REPORT**

OF
HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
2003 - 2004



HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
GURGAON

PHONE: 2340690,2340691 FAX:2348452

Web site: http://hipa.nic.in

ARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

# ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 2003-2004

# I OBJECTIVES

- 1. The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the 1st of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act. 1860. The core objective of the Institute is to improve the administrative ability and competence of the officers of the State in order to enhance overall administrative efficacy of the State and its responsiveness to the needs of the public. In this regard, the institute undertakes the following activities:-
  - a) Courses for new entrants to the All India Services, Haryana Civil Service, Tehsildars and various allied services of the State Government.
  - b) In-service refresher courses for officers of the State Government.
  - c) in-service training related to the theory and practice of public administration to IAS officers of the Haryana cadre and officers of HCS.
  - d) Undertake, promote and co-ordinate research, case studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management either on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities and training institutions of the Government of India as well as the State Government.
  - e) Undertake publication of newsletter and research papers.
  - f) Participate in the organization of conferences, seminars and workshops on specialized areas of Public Administration.

# II ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

2. The Haryana Institute of Public Administration is the apex administrative training Institute of the State funded mainly by the Government of Haryana. The Chief Minister of the State heads the Governing Body. A managing committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief Secretary of the Government, oversees the critical activities of the Institute.

The Principal Training and Administrative Officer of the Institute is the Director General who is directly responsible for the efficient management of the Institute and the pursuit of its avowed objectives in relation to training of officers, action research in Public Administration, appraisal of Government policies and programmes as well as advocacy of best practices in governance.

# III MANAGEMENT OF TRAINING AND ADMINISTRATION

During the period under review, Dr. H.S. Anand, IAS, was the principal Training & Administrative Officer of the Institute. The key officers assisting the Director General with regard to administration during the financial year 2003-2004 and their respective tenures are listed below:

|          |  | A.        |           |
|----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Sr.No.   | NAME WITH DESIGNATION                  | FROM      | ТО        |
|          | ,                                      |           |           |
| 1        | Dr. H.S. Anand, IAS,                   | 1.4.2003  | 31.3.2004 |
| <u>.</u> | Director General                       | ļ         | ·         |
| 2        | Sh. R.K. Singh                         | 18.6.03   | 31.3.2004 |
|          | Executive Director                     | <u></u>   |           |
| 3.       | Sh. Ashok Bhardwaj, Administrative     | 1.4.2003  | 31.3.2004 |
|          | Officer                                |           |           |
| 4.       | Sh.P.C. Walecha, Supdtcum-             | 25.4.03   | 25.7.2003 |
| ,        | Administrative Officer (Addl.Charge)   |           |           |
| 5        | Sh. Mukesh Kumar,HCS,                  | 9.10.03   | 27.2.2004 |
|          | Administrative Officer                 |           |           |
| 6        | Sh. Bir Singh Kaliramna, HCS,          | 9.3.2004  | 31.3.2004 |
|          | Administrative Officer                 |           |           |
| 7        | Sh.Ashok Bhardwaj (ADO) Chief Accounts | 1.4.2003  | 24.4.2003 |
|          | Officer (Addl.Charge)                  |           |           |
| 8        | Sh. P.C.Walecha, Supdt:-cum-           | 254.03    | 25.7.2003 |
|          | Administrative Officer –cum-Chief      |           |           |
|          | Accounts Officer                       |           |           |
| 9        | Sh.V.P.Asija,                          | 22.9.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
|          | Chief Accounts Officer                 |           |           |

### IV ACADEMIC FACULTY

4. During the year (2003-2004) under review, the Institute had 3 Professors, 3 Associate Professors and 9 Assistant Professors on its academic faculty. This faculty provided inputs in the following specialized areas of administration:

- 1. General Public Administration
- 2. Behavioural Sciences
- 3. Economics and Development Planning
- 4. Financial Management
- 5. Sociology and Social Development
- 6. Disaster Management
- 7. Information Technology
- 8. Urban Development (HUDCO Chair)

# **APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

5. The status-position with regard to the teaching faculty of the Institute is given below:

| Sr.<br>No | Name of the Faculty  | From     | То        |
|-----------|--|----------|-----------|
| 1.        | Dr. T.Duhan, Professor Of Financial Management                         | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 2         | Dr. J.George, Professor<br>Economics & Development<br>Planning         | i        | 31.3.2004 |
| 3.        | Sh.M.R.Kulkarni, Professor<br>HUDCO Chair                              | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 4         | Sh. Baij Nath, System Expert   | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 5         | Dr Suresh Misra, Associate<br>Professor of Public<br>Administration    | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 6         | Dr. Abhay Shrivastava<br>Associate Professor of Disaster<br>Management | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 7         | Sh. R.K.Gulati<br>Assistant Professor (C)                              | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 8         | Mrs. Aarti Dudeja,<br>Assistant Professor (PA)                         | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 9         | Ms. Manveen Kaur,<br>Assistant Professor (RD)                          | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 10        | Ms.Divya Jyoti Assistant<br>Professor (MIS)                            |          | 31.3.2004 |
| 11        | Mrs. Rachna Gupta, Assistant<br>Professor (Behavioural<br>Sciences)    | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 12        | Dr.Rekha Shrivastava,<br>Assistant Professor (S)                       | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |

| 13 | Ms. Vandita Dar,<br>Assistant Professor (General) | 1.4.2003 | 14.2.2004 |
|----|---|----------|-----------|
| 14 | Dr. Rajvir Dhaka, Assistant<br>Professor (PE)     | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 15 | Dr. Bhuwan Kumar<br>Assistant Professor (D.M.)    | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 16 | Sh. H.M.L. Miglani<br>Addl. E.T.C.                | 1.4.2003 | 31.3.2004 |
| 17 | Sh.Ram Saran, Principal (DTC, Panchkula)          | 9.6.2003 | 31.3.2004 |

# V FINANCIAL RESOURCES

6. The financial resources available to HIPA during the year 2003-04 are listed bellows in Table III:

Table III Financial Resources: Grants & Course/Module Fees

| Sr.No. | Source                        | Amount      |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1      | Non Plan Funds                | 2,20,00,000 |
| 2      | Plan Funds                    | 50,00,000   |
| 3      | Natural Disaster Management   | 10,00,000   |
| 4      | Govt. of India Course Account | 8.82,000    |
| 5      | UNDP Project                  | 4.94,000    |
| 6      | Training Courses Fee HIPA     | 7.49,000    |
| 7      | DTC Panchkula                 | 79,000      |
| 8      | HUDCO                         | 4,65,000    |
|        | Total                         | 306,69,000  |

# VI TRAINING ACTIVITIES

7. HIPA organises specialised as well as generic training programmes for Class I and Class II officers of the State as well as the Central Government. These training programmes include service-entry training in the form of foundation courses as well as in-service training programmes of short and long-term duration. In addition to this, HIPA also organises courses for secretarial and ministerial staff through the Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula and Secretariat Management School, Gurgaon. HIPA also has a specialised training centre catering to the training of Excise and Taxation Officers of the Government of Haryana.

- 8. Further HIPA has instituted a Chair on Urban Development in collaboration with the Human Settlement Management Institute (HSMI) under the aegis of the Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO).
- 9. During the period 1.4.2003 to 31.3.2004, the Institute conducted 251 Training Courses (as given in Table IV below).

Table IV

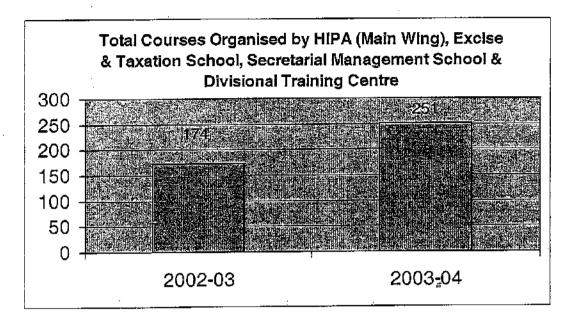
|           | Training Co                                       | ourses, Tra | ainees and Tr | aining | Days               |       |
|-----------|---|-------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|-------|
| Sr.<br>NO | Type of Courses                                   | Number      | Sponsored     | Days   | No. Of<br>Trainees |       |
| 1         | Long Duration Courses including Induction Courses | 11          | 0             | 130    | 155                | 1909  |
| 2         | Short Duration Courses - HIPA                     | 149         | 35            | 612    | 2926               | 12182 |
| 3         | Seminars/Workshops                                | 12          | 4             | 18     | 254                | 360   |
| 4         | Excise and Taxation                               | 12          | 1             | 51     | 233                | 969   |
| 5         | Secretarial  Management School,  Gurgaon          | 3           | 0             | 5      | 179                | 257   |
| 6.        | Divisional Training<br>Centre, Panchkula          | 64 ·        | 0             | 262    | 1643               | 7078  |
|           | Total   | 251         | 40            | 1078   | 5390               | 22755 |

For details of different types of courses, please refer to table A to F at the end of the Annual Report.

10. On a comparative plane, it is pointed-out that the Haryana Institute of Public Administration organized 251 Training courses during 2003-2004

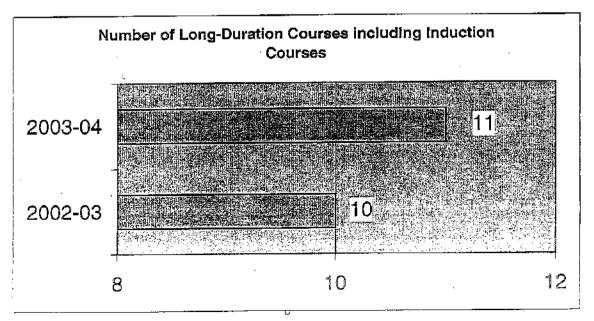
as compared to 174 courses during 2002-2003 thereby showing an increase of more than 69.32% (refer to Table V).

Table V



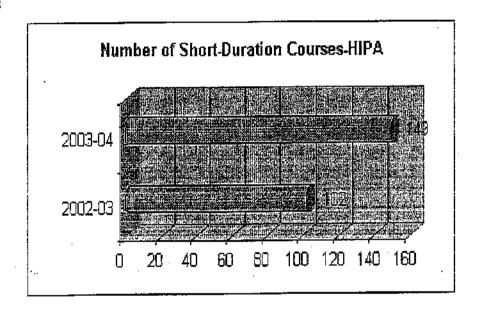
11. Induction Courses and courses with a duration longer than 5 days are termed as "Long-duration Courses." The number of Long-duration Courses increased from 10 in 2002-2003 to 11 in 2003-2004 thereby showing an enhancement of 10% (refer to table VI).

Table VI



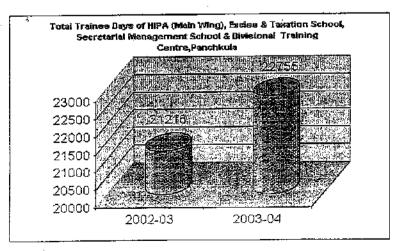
12. Courses held for a period less than 5 days are Short Duration Courses. The number of Short-duration Courses organized by the Haryana Institute of Public Administration increased from 102 in 2002-2003 to 149 in 2003-2004 registering an upward trend of 46.07% (refer to Table VII).

Table VII



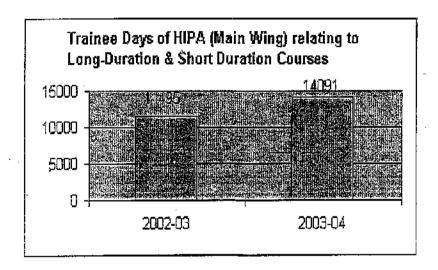
13. The duration of a given course multiplied by the number of Trainees who attend it, gives us the number of Trainee Days. The total number of Trainee Days increased from 21216 in 2002-2003 to 22755 in 2003-2004 thereby showing a rise of 7.25% (refer to table VIII)

Table VIII



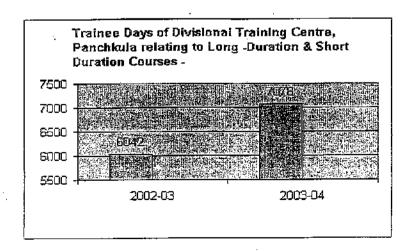
14. The total number of Trainee Days during which training was conducted by HIPA (Main Wing) with reference to Long-duration Courses and Short-duration was 11495 days in 2002-2003 and 14091 days in 2003-2004 thereby showing an increase of more than 22.58% (refer to Table IX).

Table IX

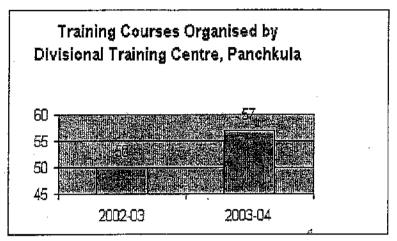


15. The Trainee Days of the Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula increased from 6042 days in 2002-03 to 7078 days in 2003-04 thereby showing an upward movement of 17.14%. The Secretarial Staff at the State Headquarters at Chandigarh has substantially improved its administrative skills through these courses (refer to Table X).

Table X



16. The numbers of Training Courses organized by the Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula increased from 50 courses in 2002-03 to 57 courses in 2003-04 thereby showing an upward curve of 14% (refer to Table XI). Table XI



- 17. During the financial year 2003-2004, the Institute conducted 11 long duration courses, 149 short duration courses and 12 workshops/seminars. In addition, Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula conducted 57 short duration courses and 7 seminars/workshops. The Excise & Taxation School conducted 11 short duration courses and 1 workshop/seminar. The Secretarial Management School, Gurgaon conducted 1 short duration course and 2 seminars/ workshops. A total of 251 Training Courses were conducted during 2003-04 through which training was imparted to 5390 officers of various Govt. Departments organizations. Out of these, 40 courses were sponsored courses, In this manner, there has been an all-round improvement in the training activities conducted by HIPA.
- 18. In the year 2003-04, several new training programmes were conducted in the spheres of entrepreneurship development, urban and rural development, sociology as well as behavioural sciences.

### VIII SUMMING UP

19. HIPA has consistently endeavored to make significant positive contributions for upgrading and refining the knowledge, skills and attitudes of civil

servants functioning at different levels of the State Government. The Institute is always striving forward towards building a more *transparent*, *responsive*, *efficient* and accountable governance system through the medium of training. We realise that the State Government attaches considerable importance to training and hence, HIPA will continue to promote initiatives and improvements in the space of public policy and practice.

\*\*\*\*\*

# **APPENDIX**

(Table A to F)
(A) LONG DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA (Main Wing)

| Sr.No | 1   | Туре | Dates                       | Trainees | Duration | Trainee<br>Days |
|-------|---|------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1     | Induction Training Course for IAS Officers (Phase II)                       | HIPA | June 02-<br>11 2003         | 3        | - 7      | 21              |
| 2     | Induction Training for newly recruited District<br>Food & Supplies Officers | HIPA | June 02-<br>July 11<br>2003 | 8        | 29       | 232             |
| 3     | Computer Package MS-Office: Operational Guidelines                          |      | June 30-<br>July 11<br>2003 | 13       | 10       | 130             |
| 4     | Induction Training Course for IAS Officers (2002 Batch)- Phase I            | HIPA | July 01-11<br>2003          | 2        | 7        | 14              |
| 5     | Computer Package MS-Office 200 XP-<br>Operational Guidelines                | HIPA | Sep 08-19<br>2003           | 15       | 10       | 150             |
| 6     | IT Orientation Course- Level II   | HIPA | Oct 20-31<br>2003           | 14       | 10       | 140             |
| 7     | Office Automation Tools   | HIPA | Dec 15-24<br>2003           | 15       | 8        | 120             |
| 8     | Induction Training for HCS/Tehsildars                                       | HIPA | Jan 08-<br>Feb 05<br>2004   | 28       | 19       | 532             |
| 9     | Office Automation Tools   | HIPA | Jan 12-23<br>2004           | 12       | 10       | 120             |
| 10    | IT Orientation Course- Level II   | HIPA | March 01-<br>12,2004        | 31       | 10       | 310             |
| 11    | Computer Package MS-Office:Operational Guide                                | HIPA | March 15-<br>26 2004        | 14       | 10       | 140             |
|       | TOTAL   |      |                             | 155      | 130      | 1909            |

Note: Any course longer than 5 days is deemed to be a long duration course.

(B) SHORT DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA (Main Wing)

|            | (B) SHORT DURATION COURS  | LO ORGANIO        |                           | (IBECTER A)  | nng)     |                 |
|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
| Sr.<br>No. | Course Title  | Туре              | Dates                     | Train<br>ees | Duration | Trainee<br>Days |
| 1          | Urban Transport Systems & Management<br>Delhi & NCR Models  | HIPA              | Apr 07-09<br>2003         | 8            | 3        | 24              |
| 2          | Devolution of Administrative and Financial<br>Powers and Functions at the local level and<br>their Effective Monitoring through subject-<br>specific Departments at the State level | штва              | Apr 21-23<br>2003         | 12           | 3,       | 36              |
| 3          | Building Accountability in Administration   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Apr 21-25<br>2003         | 24           | 5        | 120             |
| 4          | Capability Building in SAS Officers   | HÎPA              | Apr 21-25<br>2003         | 19           | 5        | 95              |
| <br>L      | Drought Management: Preparedness & Mitigation   | HIPA              | Apr 28-30<br>2003         | 42           | 3        | 126             |
| б          | Social security for workers with special emphasis on innovative strategies for covering the Informal Sector   | HIPA              | Apr 28-<br>May 02<br>2003 | 21           | 5        | 105             |
| 7          | Using the Internet & Creating Web Pages   | HIPA              | Apr 28-May<br>02 2003     | 20           | 5        | 100             |
| 8          | Good Governance: Putting people at the Centre<br>Stage of Development with special emphasis<br>on Citizen's Charter   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Apr 28-May<br>02 2003     | 19           | 5        | 95              |
| 9          | Entrepreneurship Development as an instrument of Haryana's progress   | HIPA              | May 05-07<br>2003         | 10           | 3        | 30              |
| 10         | Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns (IDSMT)  |                   | May 05-08<br>2003         | 14           | 4        | 56              |
| 11         | Management Information System using MS-<br>Access   | HIPA              | May 05-09<br>2003         | 16           | 5        | 80              |
| 12         | The Nature of the Agrarian Economy of<br>Han and and means of Diversification for<br>enhancing Farm and Non-farm Incomes  | HIPA              | May 05-09<br>2003         | 14           | 5        | 70              |
| 13         | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Senior<br>Staff  | HIPA              | May 12-14<br>2003         | 19           | 3        | 57              |
| 14         | Policy frame-work and Implications of WTO for Industrial Development in Haryana   | HIPA              | May 12-16<br>2003         | 18           | 5        | 90              |
| 77 [       |   | DICA              | May 12-16<br>2003         | 29           | 5        | 145             |
|            | Team-building and Motivational Techniques for<br>achievements of Organizational Goals   | HIPA              | May 19-23<br>2003         | 19           | 5        | 95              |
| . /        | A & r Approaches  | TIZA 1            | May 19-23<br>2003         | 17           | 5        | 85              |
| 18         | Measures for improving Milk-yields of Cows<br>and Buffaloes and Co-operative collection-cum-<br>marketing of milk   | DIFA              | May 19-23<br>2003         | 13           | 5 .      | 65              |
| 19         | Tackling critical issues in the sphere of Juvenile<br>Delinquency   | HIPA              | May 19-23<br>2003         | 23           | 5        | 115             |
|            | Flood Management: Preparedness & Mitigation   |                   | May 19-23<br>2003         | 54           | 5        | 270             |
| 21  i      | Upgrading ITI courses in consonance with mprovement in intermediate technology, and teveloping a sound interface with industry  | nira j            | May 26-28<br>2003         | 21           | 3        | 63              |
| 22         | Re-vitalising Co-operative Finance  | 726               | /lay 26-30<br>3003        | 19           | 5        | 95              |

| 23 | Operational Guidelines for using Pay Roll and Personal Information System (PIS)                   | HIPA              | May 28-30<br>2003       | 24 | 3 | 72  |
|----|---|-------------------|-------------------------|----|---|-----|
| 24 | Web Content Design- DHTML, UML  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | June 02-06<br>2003      | 34 | 5 | 170 |
| 25 | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Junior<br>Staff  |                   | June 04-06<br>2003      | 18 | 3 | 54  |
| 26 | Computer Training for Judicial Officers   | HIPA              | June 09-13<br>2003      | 16 | 5 | 80  |
| 27 | Earthquake Management   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | June 09-13<br>2003      | 41 | 5 | 205 |
| 28 | Induction Training for newly recruited Govt.<br>College Lecturers                                 | HIPA<br>Sponsored | June 16-20<br>2003      | 27 | 5 | 135 |
| 29 | Computer Training for Judicial Officers   | HIPA              | June 16-20<br>2003      | 22 | 5 | 110 |
| 30 | Continuous Quality improvement (DTC Panchkula)  | HIPA              | June 23-25<br>2003      | 47 | 3 | 141 |
| 31 | Computer Training for Judicial Officers   | HIPA              | June 23-27<br>2003      | 18 | 5 | 90  |
| 32 | Industrial Promotion with special Emphasis on FDI & Exports                                       | HIPA              | June 23-27<br>2003      | 47 | 5 | 85  |
| 33 | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Junior<br>Staff  |                   | June 25-27<br>2003      | 24 | 3 | 72  |
| 34 | Induction Training for newly recruited Govt.<br>College Lecturers                                 | HIPA<br>Sponsored | June 30-July<br>04 2003 | 44 | 5 | 220 |
| 35 | Effective Implementation of Anti-Poverty<br>Programmes  | HIPA              | June 30-July<br>04 2003 | 10 | 5 | 50  |
| 36 | Legal & Administrative Aspects of<br>Encroachments, Slums, Unauthorised Growth &<br>Constructions |                   | June 30-July<br>04 2003 | 12 | 5 | 60  |
| 37 | Computer Training for Judicial Officers   | HIPA              | July 01-05<br>2003      | 21 | 5 | 105 |
| 38 | Induction Training for newly recruited Govt.<br>College Lecturers                                 | HIPA<br>Sponsored | July 07-11<br>2003      | 39 | 5 | 195 |
| 39 | Community Based Disaster Management   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | July 14-18<br>2003      | 63 | 5 | 315 |
| 40 | Induction Training for newly recruited Govt.<br>College Lecturers                                 | HIPA<br>Sponsored | July 14-18<br>2003      | 40 | 5 | 200 |
| 41 | Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes- An Innovative Approach                    | HIPA              | July 21-25<br>2003      | 44 | 5 | 220 |
| 42 | Public-Private Partnership in the Development & Maintenance of Roads                              | HIPA              | July 28-30<br>2003      | 10 | 3 | 30  |
| 43 | Web-Surfing, Searching & Page Ranking   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | July 28-30<br>2003      | 16 | 3 | 48  |
| 44 | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Senior<br>Staff  |                   | July 28-30<br>2003      | 20 | 3 | 60  |

|    |   |                   |                      |            | •   |     |
|----|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|-----|
| 45 | Workshop on Citizen's Charter   | HIPA              | July 28-30<br>2003   | 45         | 3   | 135 |
| 46 | Strengthening of Self-Heip Groups for Effective Formulation, Implementation & Review of Initiatives under the Grameen Swaran Jayant Rozgar Yojana | HIPA              | Aug 04-06<br>2003    | 17         | 3   | 51  |
| 47 | New Concepts in Urban Infrastructure Development- BOT, BOOT, BOLT, BOO etc  | HIPA              | Aug 04-06<br>2003    | 10         | 3   | 30  |
| 48 | Finance for Non-Finance Executives  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Aug 04-08<br>2003    | 14         | 5   | 70  |
| 49 | Disaster Management (Preparedness & Mitigation) : Role of Nagarpalika   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Aug 06-08<br>2003    | 27         | 3   | 81  |
| 50 | Changing the Face of Rural Haryana by<br>Capacity Building of Farmers through KVKs  | HIPA              | Aug 11-13<br>2003    | 12         | 3   | 36  |
| 51 | Micro-Business Development & Advisory<br>Services for Entreneurship Development   | HIPA              | Aug 12-14<br>2003    | 6          | 3   | 18  |
| 52 | Vuinerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Junior<br>Staff  |                   | Aug 12-14<br>2003    | 18         | . 3 | 54  |
| 53 | Participatory Rural Development   | HIPA              | Aug 18-<br>22,2003   | 8          | 5   | 40  |
| 54 | Empowerment of Women as an instrument for accelerating the place Change   | HIPA              | Aug 20-<br>22,2003   | <b>3</b> 2 | 3   | 96  |
| 55 | Post-Disaster Management  | HIPA              | Aug 20-<br>22,2003   | 25         | · 3 | 75  |
| 56 | Improving the Quality of 10+2 Education with<br>special emphasis on enrolment in prestigious<br>Professional institutions                         |                   | Aug. 25-27           | 32         | 3   | 96  |
| 57 | Macro Media 8.5: Tool for Presentation  | HIPA              | Aug. 25-<br>29,2003  | 15         | 5   | 75  |
| 58 | Total Quality Management  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Aug.25-<br>29,2003   | 21         | 5   | 105 |
| 59 | It Orientation Course - Level 1   | HIPA              | Aug,25-<br>29,2003   | 19         | 5   | 95  |
| 60 | Human Rights  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Sept 08-<br>10,2003  | 16         | 3   | 48  |
| 61 | Maintaining the Ecological Balance for<br>Sustainable Development: Afforestation & Anti-<br>pollution Strategies                                  | HIPA              | Sept 08-<br>12;2003  | 12         | 5   | 60  |
| 62 | Mitigation): Role of Panchayats   | Sponsored         | Sept.08-<br>12,2003  | 19         | 5   | 95  |
| 63 | Protection and Scientific Management of Village common lands including ponds  | HIPA              | Sept.1-<br>3,2003    | 10         | 3   | 30  |
| 54 | Performance Annyaical   | HIPA              | Sept.1-<br>5,2003    | 26         | 5   | 130 |
| 55 | Women & child health with special emphasis on malnutrition and adolescent girls   | HIPA              | Sept. 15-<br>19,2003 | 28         | .5  | 140 |
|    | Audit Sensitization in Governance   | Sponsored         | Sept. 15-<br>19,2003 | 30         | 5   | 150 |
| 7  | Manging Stress for enhancing commitment and efficiency  | Hiba              | Sept. 15-<br>19,2003 | 14         |     | 70  |

|    | <u> </u>  | ī                   | icana 4-             | 1  | l   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|----|---|---------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 68 | Object Oriented Programming   | HIPA                | Sept. 15-<br>19,2003 | 1/ | 5   | 85                                    |
| 69 | Man-power planning & Improved Design of Vocational Education  | <u> </u>            | Sept. 15-<br>17,2003 | 10 | 3   | 30                                    |
| 70 | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaste<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Senio<br>Staff                                |                     | Sept 22-24<br>2003   | 16 | 3   | 48                                    |
| 71 | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaste<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Junio<br>Staff                                |                     | Oct 06-08<br>2003    | 22 | 3   | 66                                    |
| 72 | Social Forestry, Botanical parks and allied measures for improving the environment of urban and rural habitats                | HIPA                | Oct 05-08<br>2003    | 4  | 3   | 12                                    |
| 73 | Operational Guidelines for using Pay Roll and   |                     | Oct 06-08<br>2003    | 9  | 3   | 27                                    |
| 74 | Child Rights and National Initiate for Child Protection-cum-Juvenile Deliquency   | HIPA                | Oct 07-09<br>2003    | 30 | 3   | 90                                    |
| 75 | Managing Change in an Organisation  | HIPA                | Oct 13-17<br>2003    | 11 | 5   | 55                                    |
| 76 | Community participatory approach to family welfare with special emphasis on neutralising the bias in favour of the male child |                     | Oct 13-17<br>2003    | 17 | 5   | 85                                    |
| 77 | Role of alternative energy sources in meeting<br>the energy-gap of Haryana with special<br>reference to rural areas           |                     | Oct 13-17<br>2003    | 10 | 5   | 50                                    |
| 78 | Credit Planning for Rural Development   | HIPA                | Oct 20-24<br>2003    | 45 | · 5 | 225                                   |
| 79 | Disaster Management for School Children   | HIPA                | Oct 20-24<br>2003    | 45 | 5   | 225                                   |
| 80 | Database Management Tool-MS Access (2 batches)  | HIPA                | Oct 20-24<br>2003    | 19 | 5 . | 95                                    |
| 81 | 'Sarkar Apke Dwar'- Effective Redressal of<br>Public Grievances at the District Level   | HIPA                | Oct 27-29<br>2003    | 16 | 3   | 48                                    |
| 82 | Man-power Planning & Market Surveys   | НІРА                | Oct 27-31<br>2003    | 10 | 5   | 50                                    |
| 83 | Disaster Management (Preparedness & Mitigation): Role of NGOs   | MIFA                | Nov. 03-<br>07,2003  | 18 | 5   | 90                                    |
| 84 | Management Information System using MS-<br>Access   | HIPA                | Nov. 03-07,<br>2003  | 15 | 5   | 75                                    |
| 85 | Prevention and Control of Drug Abuse  | HIPA                | Nov. 10-<br>14,2003  | 28 | 5   | 140                                   |
| 86 | Improving Sucrose content and yield per<br>hectare of Sugar-cane and Scientific<br>Management of Haryana's Sugar mills        |                     | Nov. 10-<br>14,2003  | 8  | 5   | 40                                    |
| 87 | Disaster Management & Urban Planning  | HIPA<br>Sponsored   | Nov. 10-<br>12,2003  | 22 | 3   | 66                                    |
| 88 | Office Automation Tools   | HIPA                | Nov. 10-<br>14,2003  | 18 | 5   | 90                                    |
| 89 | Grievance Redressal System in Haryana-<br>District, Divisional & State Levels   | HIPA<br>Sponsored   | Nov 17-21<br>2003    | 15 | 5   | 75                                    |
| 90 | Pollution Control Strategies for Haryana  | HIPA                | Nov 17-21<br>2003    | 6  | 5   | 30                                    |
| 91 | Imperative of Project Implementation and Monitoring   | HIPA                | Nov 17-21<br>2003    | 5  | 5   | 25                                    |
| 92 | Nedoliation Skille  | HIPA<br>Sponsored ; | Nov 17-21<br>2003    | 27 | 5   | 135                                   |

|     |  | <u>,</u>          |                        | ,  |     |      |
|-----|--|-------------------|------------------------|----|-----|------|
| 93  | Effective and timely resolution of industria disputes and promotikon of Lok Adalats  | HIPA              | Nov 27-29,<br>2003     | 21 | 3   | 63   |
| 94  | Innovations in Administration for improving Delivery of services to the public   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Dec 01-05<br>2003      | 18 | 5   | 90 . |
| 95  | Information and Communication Technology (ICT): Role in Governance   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Dec 01-03<br>2003      | 22 | 3   | 66   |
| 96  | Re-organizing employment exchanges for<br>certification-cum-placement services and<br>provision of micro-business inputs for promotion<br>of self-employment | НІРА              | Dec 2-<br>4,2003       | 10 | 3   | 30   |
| 97  | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Senior<br>Staff   | HIPA              | Dec 03-05<br>2003      | 13 | 5   | 65   |
| 98  | Improvement in Productivity & Quality through<br>Dynamic Leadership  | HIPA              | Dec 03-05<br>2003      | 9  | 3   | 27   |
| 99  | Fostering a Scientific Temper with special emphasis on Bio-technology  | HIPA              | Dec 08-10 20           | 16 | 3   | 48   |
|     | Fire Management for District Administration  | HIPA              | Dec 08-12<br>2003      | 13 | 5   | - 65 |
| 101 | Juvenile Justice Act 2000  | HIPA              | Dec 10-12 20           | 24 | 3   | 72   |
| 102 | Rural and Urban Water supply schemes-<br>sources of Water, Purification, Storage and<br>Distribution   | HIPA              | Dec 10-12<br>2003      | 12 | 3   | 36   |
| 103 | Eliminating Chiid Labour in dangerous and hazardous industries as well as traces of bonded labour  | HIPA              | Dec 10-12<br>2003      | 8  | 3   | 24   |
| 104 | Client Server System 4   | HIPA              | Dec 15-19<br>2003      | 11 | 5   | 55   |
| 105 | Improving the Quality of Work: Minimum wages Working Conditions & Oaccupational health-<br>cum safety of the ;NHS of UK                                      | HIPA              | Dec 15-19<br>2003      | 7  | 5   | 35   |
| 106 | Water-shed Farming and Public Participation in<br>Management of Water Resources  | HIPA              | Dec 17-19<br>2003      | 8  | 3   | 24   |
| 197 | Extension Methodologies for handling the scourge of Water Logging and Salinity   | HIPA              | Dec 22-24<br>2003      | 7  | 3 . | 21   |
| 108 | Approach to the 10th Five Year Plan and<br>Haryana's Plan Strategies   | HIPA              | Dec 22-24<br>2003      | 15 | 3   | 45   |
| 109 | Vulnerablity & Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Senior<br>Staff  | HIPA              | Dec 30- Jan<br>01 2004 | 14 | 3   | 42   |
| 110 | Steps for improving the quality of Technical<br>Education in Haryana with special emphasis on<br>fostering a spirft of innovation                            | HIPA              | Jan 07-09<br>2004      | 13 | . 3 | 39   |
| 111 | Workshop on Citizen's Charter  | HIPA              | Jan 07-09<br>2004      | 18 | 3   | 54   |
| 112 | Re-defining Gender in the context of the falling sex-ratio of Haryana  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Jan 12-14<br>2004      | 38 | 3   | 114  |
| 113 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Јал 12-16<br>2004      | 16 | 5   | 80   |
| 114 | Inter-district Epidemiological profile for effective health planning with special emphasis on Occupation-related Diseases and chronic diseases               |                   | Jan 12-16<br>2004      | 7  | 5   | 35   |
|     | ·  |                   |                        |    |     |      |

| 115  | Capacity Building Programme for Elected Women Representatives of Urban Local Bodies in Haryana (Gurgaon Districts) at Gurgaon                  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Jan 19-21<br>2004    | 19 | 3 | 57  |
|------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----|---|-----|
| 116  | Capacity Building Programme for Elected<br>Wornen Representatives of Urban Local Bodies<br>in Haryana (Rewari Districts)                       | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Jan 22-24<br>2004    | 15 | 3 | 45  |
| 117  | Ethical Issues in Administration   | HIPA              | Jan 19-23<br>2004    | 18 | 5 | 90  |
| 118  | Disaster Management (Preparedness & Mitigation) and Urban Planning   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Jan 19-23<br>2004    | 22 | 5 | 110 |
| 119  | Windows-NT System Administration   | HIPA              | Jan 19-23<br>2004    | 11 | 5 | 55  |
| 120  | WTO and Agriculture in Haryana   | HIPA              | Jan 27-30<br>2004    | 14 | 4 | 56  |
| 121  | Organisational Behaviour geared towards reducing Time & Cost Over-runs   | HIPA              | Jan 27-30<br>2004    | 16 | 4 | 64  |
| 122  | Capacity Building Programme for Elected<br>Women Representatives of Urban Local Bodies<br>in Haryana (Faridabad District) at Faridabad         | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Jan 28-30<br>2004    | 11 | 3 | 33  |
| 123  | Role of Forensic Sciences in improving the<br>Conviction Rate in Criminal Cases  | нгра              | Feb 02-06<br>2004    | 45 | 5 | 225 |
| 124  | Appraisal of Account keeping Software  | HIPA              | Feb.03-<br>05,2004   | 9  | 3 | 27  |
| 125  | Communication & Presentation Skills  | HIPA              | Feb 09-11<br>2004    | 9  | 3 | 27  |
| 126  | Personnel Administration and Efficient conduct of Disciplinary proceedings   | HIPA              | Feb 09-13<br>2004    | 14 | 5 | 70  |
| 127  | IT Orientation Course- Level I   | HIPA              | Feb 09-13<br>2004    | 14 | 5 | 70  |
| 128  | Environment Management   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Feb 09-13<br>2004    | 14 | 5 | 70  |
| 129  | Capacity Building Programme for Elected Women Representatives of Urban Local Bodies in Haryana (Panchkula & Ambala District) at Panchkula      | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Feb 10-12<br>2004    | 7  | 3 | 21  |
| 130  | Workshop on Citizen's Charter  | HIPA              | Feb 18-20<br>2004    | 37 | 3 | 111 |
| 131  | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Senior<br>Staff   | HIPA              | Feb 23-25<br>2004    | 20 | 3 | 60  |
| 132  | Human Rights   |                   | Feb 23-27<br>2004    | 41 | 5 | 205 |
| 133  | Administration of ITIs/VEIs and Promotion of<br>Entrepreneurship Development   |                   | Feb 23-27<br>2004    | 21 | 5 | 105 |
| 134  | Capacity Building Programme for Elected Women Representatives of Urban Local Bodies in Haryana (Kurukshetra & Y.Nagar District) at Kurukshetra | HIPA              | Feb.24-<br>26,2004   | 37 | 3 | 111 |
| 135  | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Junior<br>Staff   | HIPA              | Feb.,25-<br>27,2004  | 21 | 3 | 63  |
| 130  | semement or disputes   | <b>∷10</b> "      | March 01-<br>05,2004 | 17 | 5 | 85  |
| . 37 | Development and Management of Small 8.   | ואספור            | March 03-<br>05,2004 | 6. | 3 | 18  |

|     | TOTAL :   |                   |                       | 2926 | 612 | 12182 |
|-----|---|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-------|
|     | Framing of Global/National Tenders, formulation of agreement and performance-<br>cum-quality-guarantees   | HIPA I            | Mar 29-31<br>2004     | 6    | 3   | 18    |
| 148 |   | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Mar 23-25<br>2004     | 28   | 3   | 84    |
| 147 | Vulnerability & Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Junior<br>Staff  | HIPA              | Mar 22-24<br>2004     | 14   | 3   | 42    |
| 146 | Efficient Management of Public Distribution Syst  | H <b>IPA</b>      | Mar 22-26<br>2004     | 15   | 5   | 75    |
| 145 | Child Psychology & Child Welfare  | HIPA              | Mar 17-19<br>2004     | 28   | 3   | 84    |
| 144 | Capacity Building Programme for Elected , Women Representatives of Urban Local Bodies in Haryana (Sonepat District) at Sonepat                  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Mar 16-18<br>2004     | 23   | 3   | 69    |
| 143 | Efficient Handling of Personnel related Legal<br>Cases  | HIPA              | Mar 15-19<br>2004     | 12   | 5   | 60    |
| 142 | Basic Operational Guidelines of MS Word and MS Excel  | HIPA              | Mar 15-19<br>2004     | 8    | 5   | 40    |
| 141 | Prison Management   | HIPA              | Mar 15-19<br>2004     | 28   | 5   | 140   |
| 140 | A dynamic approach to the implementation and concurrent evaluation of the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan with a special component on preschool education | HIPA              | March 08-<br>12,2004  | 18   | 5   | 90    |
| 139 | ¡□atabase Management Loois: MS- Access  | HIPA              | March 08-<br>12,2004  | 4    | 5   | 20    |
| 138 | Capacity Building Programme for Elected Women Representatives of Urban Local Bodies in Haryana (Kamal & Panipat Districts) at Kamal             | HIPA<br>Sponsored | March 08-<br>10, 2004 | 27   | 3   | 81    |

Note: A Short course is deemed to be of 3 to 5 days duration.

(C) SEMINARS/ WORKSHOPS ORGANISED BY HIPA (Main Wing)

| Sr.<br>No. | Course Title   | Туре              | Dațes              | ,   | Duration | Trainee<br>Days |
|------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|-----|----------|-----------------|
| 1          | Workshop on Citizen's Charter  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Sept. 15,2003      | 31  | 1        | 31              |
| 2          | Workshop on Citizen's Charter  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Sept. 16,2003      | 26  | 1        | 26              |
| 3          | Workshop on Citizen's Charter  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Sept. 17,2003      | 12  | 1        | 12 .            |
| 4          | Workshop on Citizen's Charter  | HIPA<br>Sponsored | Sept18,2003        | 14  | 1        | 14              |
| 5          | Farm Forestry in ARID & SEMI-<br>ARID Areas of Haryana                             | HIPA              | Sept 26 2003       | 27  | 1        | 27              |
| 6          | Workshop on Organisation and<br>Methods  | HIPA              | Sept 29-30<br>2003 | 18  | 2        | 36              |
| 7          | A Seminar on " Custodial Violence<br>An Indicator of the evaluation of<br>Society" | HIPA              | Oct. 29th,2003     | 38  | 1        | 38              |
|            | Administrative Synergy   | HIPA              | Nov 03-04<br>2003  | б   | 2        | 12              |
| 9          | Public Participation in Master Plan<br>Preparation                                 | HIPA .            | Nov 27-28,<br>2003 | 7   | 2        | 14              |
|            | Workshop on Organisations &<br>Methods   | HIPA              | Dec 01-02<br>2003  | 21  | 2        | 42              |
| 11         | Legal Issues in Urban development  | HìPA              | Dec 01-02<br>2003  | 7   | 2        | 14              |
| 1 / 6      | Adoption for NGOs and Govt.<br>Officials   | HIPA              | Feb 04-05<br>2004  | 47  | 2        | 94              |
|            | TOTAL 2  |                   |                    | 254 | 18       | 360             |

Note: A Seminar/ Workshop is deemed to be of 1 to 3 days duration.

| Sr. No. | Course<br>Title   | Faculty        | Туре          | Dates                | Trainees | Duration | Trainee<br>Days |
|---------|---|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1       | Seminar on<br>VAT   | AETC           | HIPA          | May 20 2003          | 29       | 1        | 29              |
| 2       | VAT Course  | AETC           | HIPA          | June 02-06<br>2003   | 18       | 5        | 90              |
| 3       | VAT Course  | AETC           | HIPA          | June 16-20<br>2003   | 24       | 5        | 120             |
| 4       | VAT Course  | AETÇ           | HIPA          | July 07-11<br>2003   | 22       | 5        | 110             |
| 5       | VAT Course  | AETC           | HIPA          | Aug 18-<br>22,2003   | 22       | 5        | 110             |
| 6       | Increasing<br>Revenue<br>through<br>Taxation  | AETC           | HIPA          | Nov. 05-07,<br>2003  | 14       | 3        | 42              |
| 7       | Course on<br>VAT  | AETC           | HIPA .        | Dec 08-12<br>2003    | 16       | 5        | 80              |
| 8       | VAT Course  | AETC           | HIPA          | Jan 06-09 2004       | 14       | 4        | 56              |
| 9       | Zero Based<br>Budgeting<br>and<br>Rationalisati<br>on of<br>Government<br>Expenditure | AETC           | HI <b>P</b> A | e 04-06<br>2004      | 19       | 3        | 57              |
| 10      | VAT Course  | AETC           | HIPA          | March 01-<br>05,2004 | 15       | 5        | 75              |
| 11      | VAT Course  | AETC           | HIPA          | Mar 15-19<br>2004    | 20       | 5        | 100             |
| 12      | VAT Course  | L. C.<br>Verma | Sponsored     | March 08-<br>12,2004 | 20       | 5        | 100             |

TOTAL

# (E) COURSES ORGANISED BY THE PRINCIPAL, SECRETARIAL MANAGEMENT SCHOOL (Gurgaon)

| Sr. No. | Course Title                    | Туре | Dates              | Trainees | Duration | Trainee Days |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| 1.      | Workshop on Income tax for DDOs | ı    | 28.1.04            | 95       | 1        | 95           |
|         | Workshop on Income tax for DDOs | HIPA | 20.2.04            | 45       | 1        | 45           |
| 3       | Pension and Other Retirements   | HIPA | Mar 15-<br>19 2004 | 39       | 3        | 117          |
|         | TOTAL                           |      |                    | 179      | 5        | 257          |

(F) COURSES AND SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS ORGANISED BY THE PRINCIPAL, DIVISIONAL TRAINING CENTRE, (Panchkula)

| Sr.<br>No. | Course Title ·   | Dates<br>From | То      | Trainees |   | Trainee<br>Days |
|------------|--|---------------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|
| 1          | Handling of Legal Matters in Govt, Department  | 21.4.03       | 25.4.03 | 17       | 5 | 85              |
| 2          | Workshop on "Welfare Scheme<br>for Govt. Employees"  | 29.4.03       | 29.4.03 | 23       | 1 | 23              |
| 3          | Disciplinary Proceeding Under<br>P&A Rules   | 6.5.03        | 8.5.03  | 34       | 3 | 102             |
| 4          | Orientation training Programmes<br>for DDOs on "Pension, Providen<br>funds, GIS and Accounting<br>Matters" | 13.5.03       | 15.5.03 | 16       | 3 | 48              |
| 5          | Orientation Training Programmes for Assistants of Sectt & FC Office  | 19.5.03       | 23.5.03 | 24       | 5 | 120             |
| 6          | n regrammes for Assistants   | 9.6.03        | 13.6.03 | 25       | 5 | 125             |
| 7          | Orientation Training Programmes for Clerks of Secti & FC Office  |               | 13.6.03 | 23       | 5 | 115             |
| 8          | Duties and Functions of Clerks   | 23.6.03       | 27.6.03 | 55       | 5 | 275             |
| 9          | Orientation Training Programmes for Supdts/ Dy. Supdts of Sectt & FC Office                                | 7.7.03        | 11.7.03 | 25       | 5 | 125             |
| 10         | Workshop on "Welfare Scheme for Govt. Employees"   | 145 7 00      | 15.7.03 | 9        | 1 | 9               |
| 11         | For Govt. Employees Service and Establishment Matters  | 21.7.03       | 25.7.03 | 23       | 5 | 115             |
| 12         | Office Automation  | 4.8.903       | 8.8.03  | 23       | 5 | 115             |
| 13         | Disciplinary Proceeding Under P&A Rules  | 5.8.03        | 7.8.03  | 28       | 3 | 84              |
| 14         | State Financial Structure  | 11.8.03       | 13.8.03 | 17       | 3 | 51              |
| -<br>15    | Duties and Functions of Clerks<br>for FC Office & Sectt.   | 25.8.03       | 29.8.03 | 33       | 5 | 165             |
| 16         | Pension and Other Retirement<br>Benefits   | 26.8.03       | 28.8.03 | 30       | 3 | 90              |
| 17         | Duties and Functions of Clerks.  | 1.9.03        | 5.9.03  | 37       | 5 | 185             |
| 18         | Handling of Legal Matters  | 3.9.03        | 5.9.03  | 15       | 3 | 45              |
| 19         | Duties and Functions of Clerks for FC Ofice & Sectt.   | 8.9.03        | 12.9.03 | 29       | 5 | 145             |
| 20         | Office Automation Tools  | 8.9.03        | 12.9.03 | 20       | 5 | 100             |
| 21         | Pension and Other Retirement<br>Benefits Kurukshetra   | 15.8.03       | 19.8.03 | 95       | 5 | 475             |
| 22         | Duties and Functions of Clerks of<br>Sectt.  | 15.9.03       | 19.9.03 | 34       | 5 | 170             |
|            | Reducing Delays and Improving<br>Personal Efficiency   | 6.10.03       | 8.10.03 | 24       | 3 | 72              |
| 24         | Orientation Training Programmes for Private Secretaries of Haryana Civil Sectt.                            | 6.10.03       | 9.10.03 | 19       | 4 | 76              |

|             | <u> </u>  |                 |             |    |               |       |
|-------------|---|-----------------|-------------|----|---------------|-------|
| 25          | Duties and Functions of Clerks of Sectt.  | 14.10.03        | 18.10.03    | 23 | 4             | 92    |
| 26          | Workshop on "Income Tax<br>Matters"   | 15.10.03        | 15.10.03    | 28 | 1             | - 28  |
| 27          | Orientation training Programmes for Assit. of Sectt.                                | 20.10.03        | 24.10.03    | 18 | 5             | 90    |
| 28          | Pension and Service Matters at<br>Ambala  |                 | 24.10.03    | 58 | 5             | 290   |
| 29          | HOD/Board/Corporation   | 27.10.03        | 31.10.03    |    | 5             | 75    |
| 30          | Orientaion Training Programme for Assit, of Sectt.                                  |                 | 31.10.03    | 23 | 5             | 115   |
| 31          | Orientaion Training Programme for Assit, of Sectt.                                  | 3.11.03         | 7.11.03     | 22 | 5             | 110   |
| 32          | Role of DDOs concerning with TDS, filing of Income Tax Return                       | 4.11.03         | 6.1.03      | 27 | 3             | 81    |
| 33          | Orientaion Training Programme for Asstt. of Sectt.                                  |                 | 14.11.03    | 25 | <b>≉</b> 5    | 125   |
| 34          |   |                 | 14.11.03    |    | 5             | 170   |
| 35          | Office Automation Tools   |                 | 21.11.03    | 28 | 5             | 140   |
|             | Duties and Functions of Clerk Orientation Training Programme                        |                 | 21.11.00    | 20 | •             | 140   |
| 36          | for Asstt. of Sectt.  | 17.1.03         | 21.11.03    | 18 | . 5           | 90    |
| 37          | Handling of court case and service Matters for Fisheries Dtptt, at Hisar            | ļ               | 28.11.03    | 31 | 5             | 155   |
| 38          | Office Automation Tools   | 1.12.03         | 5.12.03     | 16 | 5             | 80    |
| 39          | Orientaion Training Programme for Asstt. of Sectt.                                  |                 |             | 29 | 5             | 145   |
| 40          | Pension and Other Retirement<br>Benefits and Service Matters at<br>Jind             |                 | 12.12.03    | 80 | 5             | 400   |
| 41          | Welfare Scheme for Govt.<br>Employees   |                 | 11.12.03    | 20 | 2             | 40    |
| 42          | Workshop on "Record of Budget<br>Control over Expenditure"                          |                 | 17.12.03    | 17 | 2             | 34    |
| 43          |   | 23.12.03        |             | 15 | 1             | 15    |
| 44          | Orientation Training Programme<br>for Private Secretaries of Sectt<br>and FC Office |                 | 16.1.04     | 19 | 5             | 95    |
| 45          | Office Management and Office<br>Procedure   | 14.1.04         | 15.1.04     | 11 | 2             | 22    |
| 46          | Orientaion Training Programme   | 10101           | 70 4 74     | 40 | _             |       |
| 47          |   |                 | 23.1.04     | 18 | 5<br>3        | 90    |
|             | State Financial Structure Orientaion Training Programme                             | 20.1.04         | 22.1.04     | 14 | 3             | 42    |
|             |   | 27.1.04         | 30.1.04     | 16 | 4             | 64    |
| <del></del> | <u></u>   | <del></del>     | 30.1.04     | 25 | 4             | 100   |
| 49          | Dutues and Functions of Clerk   | ∠ r . 1 . ∨~r 1 | OO: 1:0-6 1 |    | <del></del> ! | 100 1 |

| 51       | Workshop on "income Tax Matters"                          | 4.2.04  |         | 21   | 1   | 21   |
|----------|---|---------|---------|------|-----|------|
| 52       | Workshop on "Welfare Scheme for Govt. Employees"          | 19.2.04 | 20.2.04 | 15   | 2 . | 30   |
|          | Orientaion Training Programme for PA of Sectt FC Office & |         | 27.2.04 | 27   | 5   | 135  |
| 53<br>54 | Board /Corpn. Service and Establishment Matters           |         | 27.2.04 | 23   | 5   | 115  |
| 55       | Office Automations Tools                                  | 23.2.04 | 27.2.04 | 24   | 5   | 120  |
| 56       | Orientaion Training Programme for PA of Sectt             | 1.3.04  | 5.3.04  | 21   | 5   | 105  |
| 57       | Office Automations Tools                                  | 1.3.04  | 5.3.04  | 18   | 5   | 90   |
| 58       | Orientaion Training Programme<br>for JSS/Steno-typist     | 8.3.04  | 12.3.04 | 32   | 5   | 160  |
| 59       | Dutues and Functions of Clerk                             | 8.3.04  | 12.3.04 | 24   | 5   | 120  |
| 60       | Orientaion Training Programme for Supdts/Dy.Supdts        | 8.3.04  | 12.3.04 | 12   | 5   | 60   |
| 61       | Orientaion Training Programme for JSS/Steno-typist        | 8.3.04  | 12.3.04 | 13   | 5   | 65   |
| 62       | Orientaion Training Programme for PA/PSS                  | 15.3.04 | 19.3.04 | 25   | 5   | 125  |
| 63       | Pension and Retiral Benefits                              | 16.3.04 | 18.3.04 | 17   | 3   | 51   |
| 64       | Orientaion Training Programme<br>for Stenographers        | 22.3.04 | 26.3.04 | 47   | 5   | 230  |
|          | TOTAL   |         |         | 1643 | 262 | 7078 |

ż

. . . 1 ---1 ---

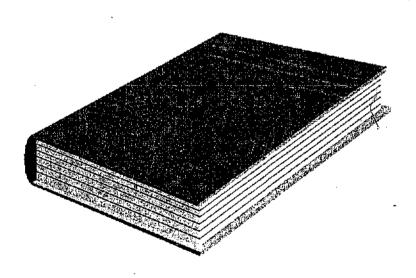
.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\*



AN INSTITUTE OF EXCELLENCE

# ANNUAL REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 2004 - 2005



HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
GURGAON

PHONE: 2340690,2340691 FAX:2348452

Web site: http://hipa.nic.in

# ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF HARYANA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 2004-2005

# **I OBJECTIVES**

- 1. The Haryana Institute of Public Administration was established by the Haryana Government on the lst of August, 1983 as a Society registered under the Registration of Societies Act. 1860. The core objective of the Institute is to improve the administrative ability and competence of the officers of the State in order to enhance overall administrative efficacy of the State and its responsiveness to the needs of the public. In this regard, the institute undertakes the following activities:-
  - a) Courses for new entrants to the All India Services, Haryana Civil Service,
     Tehsildars and various allied services of the State Government.
  - b) In-service refresher courses for officers of the State Government.
  - c) In-service training related to the theory and practice of public administration to IAS officers of the Haryana cadre and officers of HCS.
  - d) Undertake, promote and co-ordinate research, case studies and training in the fields of Public Administration and Management either on its own or in collaboration with other agencies including Universities and training institutions of the Government of India as well as the State Government.
  - e) Undertake publication of newsletter and research papers.
  - f) Participate in the organization of conferences, seminars and workshops on specialized areas of Public Administration.

### II ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

2. The Haryana Institute of Public Administration is the apex administrative training Institute of the State funded mainly by the Government of Haryana. The Chief Minister of the State heads the Governing Body. A managing committee called the Executive Council, headed by the Chief

Secretary of the Government, oversees the critical activities of the institute.

The Principal Training and Administrative Officer of the Institute is the Director General who is directly responsible for the efficient management of the Institute and the pursuit of its avowed objectives in relation to training of officers, action research in Public Administration, appraisal of Government policies and programmes as well as advocacy of best practices in governance.

# III MANAGEMENT OF TRAINING AND ADMINISTRATION

3. During the period under review, Dr. H.S. Anand, IAS, was the principal Training & Administrative Officer of the Institute. The key officers assisting the Director General with regard to administration during the financial year 2004-2005 and their respective tenures are listed below:

| Sr.No. | NAME WITH DESIGNATION                 | FROM     | TO        |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|        |                                       |          |           |
| 1      | Dr. H.S. Anand, IAS,                  | 1.4.2004 | 31.3.2005 |
|        | Director General                      |          |           |
| 2      | Sh. R.K. Singh IFS                    | 1.4.2004 | 28.5.2004 |
|        | Executive Director                    |          |           |
| 3      | Mrs. Neerja Sekhar,IAS                | 28.5.04  | 14.3.2005 |
|        | Additional Director                   | ,        |           |
| 3.     | Sh. Ashok Bhardwaj, Administrative    | 1.4.2004 | 18,1,2004 |
|        | Officer                               | j        |           |
| 6      | Sh. Bir Singh Kaliramna,HCS,          | 1.4.2004 | 31.3.2005 |
| •      | Administrative Officer                |          |           |
| 8      | Sh. P.C.Walecha, Supdt (Admin.) & Trg | 1.4.2004 | 31.3.2005 |
| 9      | Sh.V.P.Asija,                         | 1.4.2004 | 31.3.2005 |
|        | Chief Accounts Officer                |          |           |

## IV ACADEMIC FACULTY

- 4. During the year (2004-2005) under review, the Institute had 3 Professors, 3 Associate Professors, 8 Assistant Professors, 2 Taxation experts, 1 Expert on General Administration, 1 Expert on Account keeping and 2 Experts on Public Administration on its Academic Faculty. This faculty provided inputs in the following specialized areas of administration:
  - General Public Administration
  - Behavioural Sciences

- \* 3. Economics and Development Planning
  - 4. Financial Management
  - 5. Sociology and Social Development
  - 6. Disaster Management
  - 7. Information Technology
  - 8. Urban Development (HUDCO Chair)

# **APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

5. The status-position with regard to the teaching faculty of the Institute is given below:

| Sr.<br>No | Name of the Faculty  | From      | То        |
|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| 1.        | Dr H.S.Anand, Expert in Public Administration                          | 1.4.2004  | 31.3.2005 |
| 2         | Mrs. Neerja Sekhar, Expert in<br>Public Administration                 | 28.5.2004 | 14.3.2005 |
| 3.        | Dr. T.Duhan, Professor<br>Of Financial Management                      | 1.4.2004  | 31.3,2005 |
| 4         | Dr. J.George, Professor<br>Economics & Development<br>Planning         | 1.4.2004  | 31.3.2005 |
| 5         | Sh.M.R.Kulkarni, Professor<br>HUDCO Chair                              | 1.4.2004  | 31.3.2005 |
| 6.        | Sh. Baij Nath, System Expert   | 1.4.2004  | 31.3.2005 |
| 7.        | Dr Suresh Misra, Associate<br>Professor of Public<br>Administration    | 1.4.2004  | 31.3.2005 |
| 8.        | Dr. Abhay Shrivastava<br>Associate Professor of Disaster<br>Management | 1.4.2004  | 31.3.2005 |
| 9.        | Sh. R.K.Gulati<br>Assistant Professor (C)                              | 1.4.2004  | 31.3.2005 |
| 10.       | Mrs. Aarti Dudeja,<br>Assistant Professor (PA)                         | 1.4.2004  | 31.3.2005 |
| 11.       | Ms. Manveen Kaur,<br>Assistant Professor (RD)                          | 1.4.2004  | 31.3.2005 |
| 12.       | Ms.Divya Jyoti Assistant<br>Professor (MIS)                            |           | 31.3.2005 |
| 13.       | Mrs. Rachna Gupta, Assistant Professor (Behavioura)                    |           | 31.3.2005 |
|           | Sciences)  |           |           |

| 14. | Dr.Rekha Shrivastava,<br>Assistant Professor (S) | 1.4.2004 | 31.3.2005 |
|-----|--|----------|-----------|
| 15. | Dr. Rajvir Dhaka, Assistant<br>Professor (PE)    | 1.4.2004 | 31.3.2005 |
| 16. | Dr. Bhuwan Kumar<br>Assistant Professor (D.M.)   | 1.4.2004 | 31.3.2005 |
| 17. | Sh. H.M.L. Miglani, Expert in Taxation           | 1.4.2004 | 28.22005  |
| 18. | Sh. K.B.Malik Expert in Taxation                 | 1.4.2004 | 31.3.2005 |
| 19. | Sh.Ram Saran, Principal (DTC,<br>Panchkula)      | 1.4.2004 | 31.3.2005 |
| 20. | Sh.V.P.Asija, Principal SMS                      | 1.4.2004 | 31.3.2005 |

# V FINANCIAL RESOURCES

6. The financial resources available to HIPA during the year 2004-05 are listed below in Table III:

Table III Financial Resources: Grants & Course/Module Fees

| Sr.No. | Source                        | Amount (Lac) |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 1      | Non Plan Funds                | 240.42       |  |  |
| 2      | Plan Funds                    | 50.00        |  |  |
| 3      | Natural Disaster Management   | 10.00        |  |  |
| 4      | Govt. of India Course Account | 10.58        |  |  |
| 5      | UNDP Project                  | 3.26         |  |  |
| 6      | Training Courses Fee HIPA     | 20.58        |  |  |
| 7      | DTC Panchkula                 | 1.25         |  |  |
| 8      | HUDCO                         | 1.25         |  |  |
| 9      | DOPT Grant for Equipment      | 9.44         |  |  |
|        | Total                         | 346.78       |  |  |

# VI TRAINING ACTIVITIES

7. HIPA organises specialised as well as generic training programmes for Class I and Class II officers of the State as well as the Central Government. These training programmes include service-entry training in the form of foundation courses as well as in-service training programmes of short and long-term duration. In addition to this, HIPA also organises courses for secretarial and ministerial staff through the Divisional Training.

Centre, Panchkula and Secretariat Management School, Gurgaon: HtPA

- also has a specialised training centre catering to the training needs of Excise and Taxation Officers of the Government of Haryana.
- 8. Further HIPA has instituted a Chair on Urban Development in collaboration with the Human Settlement Management Institute (HSMI) under the aegis of the Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO).
- During the period 1.4.2004 to 31.3.2005, the Institute conducted 267
   Training Courses (as given in Table IV below).

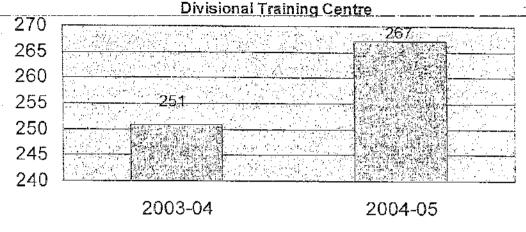
Table IV

| Training Courses, Trainees and Training Days |   |        |           |      |        |                 |  |  |
|--|---|--------|-----------|------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| Sr.<br>NO                                    | Type of Courses                                   | Number | Sponsored | Days | No. of | Trainee<br>Days |  |  |
| 1  | Long Duration Courses including Induction Courses | 14     | HIPA      | 277  | 297    | 5918            |  |  |
| -2   | Short Duration Courses - HIPA                     | 154    | HIPA/DOPT | 671  | 2777   | 12214           |  |  |
| 3  | Seminars/Workshops                                | 7      | HIPA      | 14   | 220    | 440             |  |  |
| 4  | Excise and Taxation School                        | 9      | HIPA      | 41   | 119    | 543             |  |  |
| 5  | Secretarial Management School, Gurgaon            | 13     | SMS       | 53   | 353    | 1350            |  |  |
| 6.   | Divisional Training<br>Centre, Panchkula          | 70     | DTC       | 296  | 1877   | 7362            |  |  |
|  | Total   | 267    |           | 1352 | 5643   | 27827           |  |  |

For details of different types of courses, please refer to Tables A to F at the end of the Annual Report.

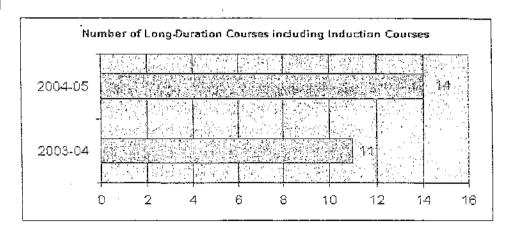
On a comparative plane, it is pointed-out that the Haryana Institute of Public Administration organized 267 Training courses during 2004-2005 as compared to 251 courses during 2003-2004 thereby showing an increase of more than 6.4% (refer to Table V).

Total Courses Organised by HIPA (Main Wing), Excise & Taxation School, Secretarial Management School &



11. Induction Courses and courses with a duration longer than 5 days are termed as "Long-duration Courses." The number of Long-duration Courses increased from 11 in 2003-2004 to 14 in 2004-2005 thereby showing an enhancement of 27.27% (refer to table VI).

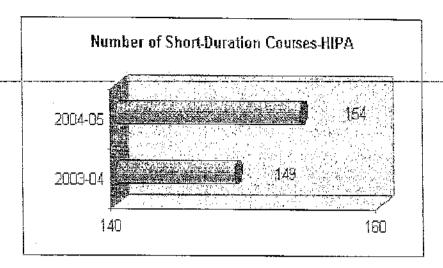
Table VI



12. Courses held for a period less than 5 days are termed Short Duration Courses. The number of Short-duration Courses organized by the Haryana Institute of Public Administration increased from 149 in 2003-2004 to 154 in 2004-2005 registering an upward trend of 3.4% (refer to

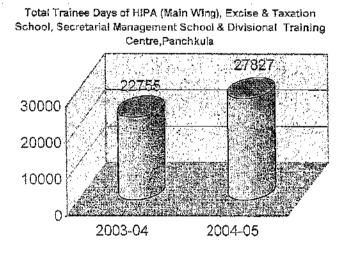
Table VII).

Table VII



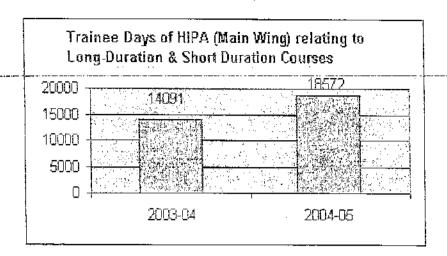
13. The duration of a given course multiplied by the number of Trainees who attend it, gives us the number of Trainee Days. The total number of Trainee Days increased from 22755 in 2003-2004 to 27827 in 2004-2005 thereby showing a rise of 22.29% (refer to table VIII)

Table VIII



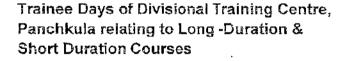
14. The total number of Trainee Days during which training was conducted by HIPA (Main Wing) with reference to Long-duration Courses and Short-duration was 14091 days in 2003-2004 and 18572 days in 2004-2005 thereby showing an increase of more than 31.80% (refer to Table IX).

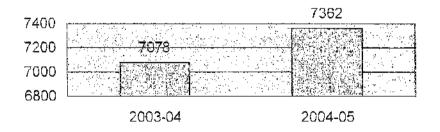
Table iX



15. The Trainee Days of the Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula increased from 7078 days in 2003-04 to 7362 days in 2004-05 thereby showing an upward movement of 4.01%. The Secretarial Staff at the State Headquarters at Chandigarh has substantially improved its administrative skills through these courses (refer to Table X).

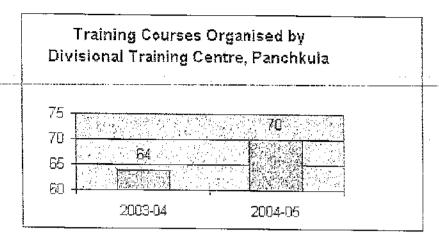
Table X





16. The numbers of Training Courses organized by the Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula increased from 64 courses in 2003-04 to 70 courses in 2004-05 thereby showing an upward curve of 9.4% (refer to Table XI).

Table XI



- During the financial year 2004-2005, the Institute conducted 14 long duration courses, 154 short duration courses and 7 workshops/seminars. In addition, Divisional Training Centre, Panchkula conducted 70 short duration courses and 9 seminars/workshops. The Excise & Taxation School conducted 9 courses. The Secretarial Management School, Gurgaon conducted 13 short duration courses and seminars/ workshops. A total of 267 Training Courses were conducted during 2004-05 throughwhich training was imparted to 5643 officers of various Govt. Departments organizations. Out of these, 39 courses were sponsored courses. In this manner, there has been an all-round improvement in the training activities conducted by HIPA.
- 18. In the year 2004-05, several new training programmes were conducted in the spheres of entrepreneurship development, urban and rural development, sociology as well as behavioural sciences. Further, 3 induction courses were conducted for HCMS II Doctors for the first time in the history of HIPA.

## VIII SUMMING UP

19. HIPA has consistently endeavored to make significant positive contributions for upgrading and refining the knowledge, skills and attitudes of civil servants functioning at different levels of the State Government. The Institute is always striving forward towards building a more

transparent, responsive, efficient and accountable governance system through the medium of training. We realise that the State Government attaches considerable importance to training and hence, HIPA will continue to promote initiatives and improvements in the sphere of public policy and practice.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

APPENDIX
(Table A to F)
(A) LONG DURATION COURSES ORGANISED BY HIPA (Main Wing)

| Sr.<br>No. | Course Title   | Faculty  | Туре    | Dates                       | Trainees | Duration | Trainee<br>Days |
|------------|--|----------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
|            | Induction Training Programme for Newly recruited ETOs/AETOs                                  |          | HIPA    | May 17-29, Oct 2004         | 28       | 112      | 120             |
| 2_         | Institutional—Training—Course—for—IAS<br>Probationers: Ist Phase and DFSO (2 IAS +1<br>DFSO) |          | L-HIPA- | June 07-28, 2004—           |          | 18       | 48              |
| 3          | Computer Package MS-Office nad Windows XP<br>Operational Guidelines                          | APC      | HIPA    | June 07-18, 2004            | 14       | 10       | 140             |
| 4          | Computer Training for ITI Instructors  | FCS      | HiPA    | Aug.09-18, 2004             | 15       | 8        | 120             |
| 5          | Audit Sensitisation in Governance.   | FFM      |         | Sept. 13-24, 2004           | 23       | 10       | 0               |
| 6          | Computer Package MS-Office, 2000 Operational<br>Guidelines                                   | APC      | DOPT    | Sept. 13-24, 2004           | 16       | 10       | 0               |
| 7          | Induction Training for HCS Officers  | DG       | HIPA    | Nov. 08-22, 2004            | 11       | 9        | 99              |
| 8          | SQL Programming  | FCS      | DOPT    | Nov. 22 - Dec. 03,<br>2004  | 18       | - 10     | 180             |
| .9         | Window Server Administration   | FCS      | DOPT    | Dec. 20-31 2004             | 29       | 8        | 232             |
| 10         | Induction Course on "Public Health & Administration for HCMS-II, Medical Officer's           | DG       | HIPA    | Dec. 21-31, 2004            | 37       | 9        | 333             |
|            | Induction Training for Haryana Forest Officers   | ΑD       | HIPA    | Jan. 10 - March 18,<br>2005 | 6        | 45       | ·270            |
| 12         | Induction Training Course "Public Health and Administration for HCMS-il Medical Officers"    |          | HIPA    | Jan. 17- Feb. 01st,<br>2005 | 50       | 10       | 500             |
| 13         | Induction Training Course "Public Health and Administration for HCMS-II Medical Officers"    | DG       | HIPA    | Feb. 14-28, 2005            | 37       | 10       | 370             |
| 14         | Computer Package: MS-Office 2000XP   | APC      | HIPA    | March 21-31, 2005           | 10       | 10       | 100-            |
|            | operational guildelines  | <u> </u> |         |                             | <u> </u> |          |                 |
| ļ          | Tota!  |          |         |                             | 297      | 277      | 2512            |

Note: Any course longer than 5 days is deemed to be a long duration course.

| r. No. | Course Title  | Faculty  | ain Wing)<br>Type | Dates                                | Trainees  | Duration     | Trainee Day                                      |
|--------|---|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| 7      | Disaster Management with special reference  |          | HIPA              | Apr 05-07, 2004                      | 16        | 3            | 48   |
|        | to Drought Management   |          |                   |                                      | . 10      |              | 40   |
| 2      | Flood Management  | FDM      |                   | Apr 26-30, 2004                      | 11        | 5            | 55   |
| 3      | Gender and Violence: Locus, Manifestation and Strategies  | AP (FS)  | HIPA              | Apr 26-30, 2004                      | 25        | 5            | 125  |
| 4      | Earthquake Management   | FDM      | HIPA              | May 17-21, 2004                      | 29        | . 5          | . 145  |
| -5     | Vulnerability-and-Risk-Analysis for Disaster  | -FDM-    |                   | May 19=21, 2004                      | 22        | 3            | 65   |
|        | Management in Gurgeon Division for Senior Staff   |          | 113.71            |                                      | 22        | ,            | 90   |
| 6      | Reproductive and Child Health   | AP (FS)  | HIPA              | May 24 20 0004                       | 50        | <del> </del> | <u> </u>   |
| 7      | Credit Planning for Rural Development at  | AP (FS)  |                   | May 24-28, 2004                      | 22        | 5            | 110  |
|        | Jhajjar   |          | HIPA              | May 24-28, 2004                      | 32        | 5            | 160  |
| 8      | Vulnerability and Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Junior<br>Staff  | FDM      | HIPA              | May 26-28, 2004                      | 12        | 3            | 36   |
| 9      | Communication & Presentation Skills   | AP (BS)  | HIPA              | May 26-28, 2004                      | 31        | 3            | 93   |
|        | Office Automation Tools   | AP (MIS) | HIPA              | June 07-11, 2004                     | - 5       | 5            | 25   |
| 11     | Institutional Training Course for IAS   |          | H!PA              | June 07-11, 2004                     | 2         | 5            | <del></del>                                      |
|        | Probationers: 2nd Phase (June 7-11, 2004)   |          | I HEA             | June 07-11, 2004                     | 2         | 5            | 10   |
| 12     | Responsive & Accountable Administration   | FPA      | HIPA              | June 14-18, 2004                     | 14        | 5            | 70   |
| 13     | Managing People for Higher Productivity and   |          | HIPA              | June 21-25, 2004                     | 9         | 5            | 45   |
| 14     | Quality Database Management Tools – MS-Access   | AP (MIS) | DOPT              | June 21-25, 2004                     | 15        | 5            | 75   |
| 15     | Taking Care of Physically Handicapped and Mentally Challenged Persons through Public-Private Partnership  | AP (FS)  | HĪPĀ              | June 21-25, 2004 .                   | 32        | 5            | 160  |
| 16     | Vulnerability and Risk Analysis for Disaster<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Senior<br>Staff  |          | HIPA              | June 28-30, 2004                     | <b>14</b> | 3            | 42   |
| 77     | Workshop on Citizen's Charter (for Senior Officer)  | AP (PE)  | HIPA              | June 28-July 2, 2004                 | 10        | 5 .          | 50   |
| 18     | Tables and Charts through MS-Excel  | AP (MIS) | HIPA              | June 28-July 2, 2004                 | 12        | 5            | 60   |
| 19     | Community Based Disaster Management   | FDM      | DOPT.             | July 05-09, 2004                     | 37        | 5            | 185  |
| 20     | Stray Cattle Menance and Environmental Degradation/Need for Clean Urban Environment   | !        | HIPA              | July 05-09, 2004                     | 17        | 5            | 85   |
| 21     | Total Quality Management  | AP (PA)  | HIPA              | July 05-09, 2004                     | 22        | <del> </del> | ! 410  |
| 22     | Performance Appraisal   |          |                   | <del></del>                          | 22        | 5            | 110  |
|        |   | AP (BS)  | DOPT              | July 05-09, 2004                     | 13        | 5            | 65   |
| 23     | Improving the Quality of Secondary Education  | FPA      | HIPA              | July 12-16, 2004                     | 33        | 5            | 165  |
| 24     | HTML and Front-Page Skills  | FCS      | HIPA              | July 12-16, 2004                     | 10        | 5            | 50   |
| 25     | Macro Media Director 8.5 Tool for presentation  | -        | HiPA              | July 19-23, 2004                     | 8         | 5            | 40   |
| 26     | Mainstreaming Children with Dissabilities (SSA)   | AP (BS)  | 1 '               | July 19-23, 2004                     | 37        | 5            | 185  |
| 27     | Environment Management 3,   | AD (DIA) | i ed<br>I DODY    | July 19-23, 2004                     | 15        | + -          | 1  |
| 28     | Good Governance Putting People at the Centre stage of development with specia   |          |                   | July 19-23, 2004<br>July 26-30, 2004 | 15<br>40  | 5            | 75<br>200  |
| 29     | emphasis on citizens charter.  Mainstreaming Children with Dissabilities  |          | Sponsor           | July 26-30, 2004                     | 39        | 5            | 195  |
| 30     | (SSA)  Vulnerability and Risk Analysis for Disastel   |          | ed<br>HIPA        | July 26-28, 2004                     | 16        | 3            | 48   |
| 31     | Management in Gurgaon Division Role of ICT in governance  | APC      | DOPT              | Aug 02-04, 2004                      | 17        | - 3          | 51   |
| 32     | Need and Welfare Measures for Elderly   | AP(FS)   | HIPA              | Aug 02-04, 2004                      | 31        | 3            | <del>                                     </del> |
|        | Persons   |          |                   |                                      | 1         |              | 93   |
| 33     | Measures for Improving milk yields of Cows<br>and Buffalces and co-operative collection   | AP(RD)   | HIPA              | Aug 02-06, 2004                      | 10        | - 5          | 50   |
| ٠,     | cum-Marketing of Milk   | <u> </u> | 1,                | 1                                    |           | 1            | <del>-</del>                                     |
| 34     | Audit Sesitization in Governance  | FFM.     | HIPA              | Aug. 02-06, 2004                     | 21        | 5            | 105  |
| 35     | Innovation in Administration for ingressing Delivery of Services to the public (\$\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}\sqrt{\sq}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}\sq}\sqrt{\sq}\ | FPA      | DOPT              | Aug. 02-06, 2005                     | 15        | 5            | 75   |
| 3€     | Disaster Management : Role of NGOs  | FDM      | DOPT/             | Aug. 04-06, 2004                     | 52        | 3            | 156  |
| 37     | Vulnerability and Risk Analysis for Disaste<br>Management in Gurgaon Division for Junio   | AP (DM)  |                   | Aug. 04-06, 2004                     | 15        | 3            | 45   |

| -  |                  | <del></del>   |              |               |  |          |     |               |
|----|------------------|---|--------------|---------------|--|----------|-----|---------------|
|    | 38               | Evaluation, Leadership and Monitoring of  | AP (BS)      | Sponsor       | Aug.09-13, 2004                        | 33       | 5   | 165           |
| 1  |                  | Edu, Parameters Power Point Presentation  |              | ed            |  |          |     | 100           |
| +  | 40               | Mannower Pleoning and Improved desired  | AP (MIS)     | DORT          | Aug 16-18, 2004                        | 16       | 3   | 48            |
| 1  | 70               | Manpower Planning and Improved design of vocational education                   | AP (PA)      | HIPA          | Aug 15-20, 2004                        | 8        | 5   | 40            |
| 1  | 41               | WTO and Agriculture in Haryana  | AP (RD)      | i DODA        | 4                                      |          |     |               |
| ı  | 42               | Efficient Handling of Personnel Related Legal                                   | AP (PE)      |               | Aug 16-20, 2004                        | 16       | 5   | 80            |
| L  |                  | Cases   | A. (FE)      | ) FilFM       | Aug 16-20, 2004                        | 18       | 5   | 90            |
|    | 43               | Revitalizing Co-operative Finance   | FFM          | HIPA          | Aug 23-27, 2004                        | ·        |     |               |
| 4  | 44               | TOT on e-Governance and information   | APC          | DOPT          | Aug 23-27, 2004                        | 14<br>15 | 5   | 70            |
|    |                  | Management  |              | ļ ————        | 1 2 20 21, 2004                        |          | 5   | 75 .          |
| ţ  | 45               | Management of Muncipal Services Public  | CUDŞ         | HIPA          | Aug 23-25, 2004                        | 6        | 3   | 18            |
| +  | 46               | Private Partnership for Resources   |              | <u> </u>      |  | _        |     | . 10          |
| ł  |                  | Disaster management for School Children (in Schools)                            | FDM          | HIPA          | Aug 23-27, 2004                        | 62       | 5   | 310           |
| ŀ  | 47               | Marian Paris Company  |              |               | <u> </u>                               |          |     |               |
| -  |                  | Operating Programme on WTO and Agriculture                                      | FEDP         | HIPA          | Aug 24-26, 2004                        | 13       | 3   | 39            |
| ŀ  |                  | Urban Transport System: Challenges and way                                      | CUDS         | HIPA          | Aug 30-01 Sept.                        |          |     |               |
|    |                  | out   | 0000         | IIII          | 2004                                   | 8        | 3   | 24            |
| Ì  | 49               | Evaluation, Leadership and Monitoring of  | AP (BS)      | Sponsor       | Aug 30-03 Sept.,                       | 32       | 5   | 160           |
| [  |                  | Educational Parameters  | ` '          | ed ==         | 2004                                   | VZ.      | ם ו | 160           |
|    | 50               | Eliminating Child Labour from dangerous &                                       | AP (PA)      | HIPA          | Aug 30-03 Sept.,                       | 38       | 5   | 190           |
| P  | <u> </u>         | hazardous industries  |              |               | 2004                                   |          | _   |               |
| ļ  | 51               | Workshop on Citizen's Charter (for Junior Officials)                            | AP (PE)      | HIPA          | Sept 01-03, 2004                       | 26       | 3   | 78            |
| }  | . 52             | Empwerment of Women and Law   | AD 155       | 1             | <u> </u>                               | <u></u>  |     |               |
| -  | غد.              | Eurhweitreit ni Akowell Sug FSM   | AP (FS)      | HIPA          | Aug 30-03 Sept.,                       | 26       | 5   | 130           |
| t  | 53               | Improvement in Quality Education with   | AP (BS)      | Spansar       | 2004<br>Sept 07-11, 2004               |          |     |               |
|    |                  | Special Emphasis on Enrollment and  | . ,          | Sponsor<br>ed | Sept u7-11, 2004                       | 28       | 5   | 140           |
|    |                  | Retention   |              | 5             |  |          | , 1 |               |
| ļ. | 54               | E-Mail Operations   | AP (MIS)     | HIPA          | Sept.8-10, 2004                        | 8        | 3   | 24            |
| -  | 55               | Administrative Synergy between Magistracy                                       | DG           | H!PA          | Sept.9-10, 2004                        | 10       | 2   | 20            |
| -  |                  | (Police and Judiciary)  |              |               |  |          | _   |               |
| -  | 56               | Total Quality Management in Govt. for Higher                                    | FPA          | HIPA          | Sept 13-17, 2004                       | 7        | 5   | 35            |
| -  | <del>- 5</del> 7 | Productivity Disaster Management : Role of Panchayats                           |              | <u> </u>      | 0. 4.15                                |          |     |               |
| 1  | - 71             | Disaster Mariagement: Role of Panchayats  | FDM          | DOP           | Sept. 15-17, 2004                      | 42       | 3   | 126           |
| t  | 58               | Database, Management Tools  | AP (MIS)     | HIPA          |  |          |     |               |
| ı  | 59               | Re-organizing employment exchanges for  | AP (DAA)     | HIPA          | Sept. 20-24, 2004<br>Sept. 20-24, 2004 | 18       | 4   | <u>72</u>     |
| ŧ  |                  | certification-cum-placement services and  |              | 11117         | 3ept. 20-24, 2004                      | 11       | 5   | 55            |
|    |                  | provision of micro-business inputs for  |              | į             |  | ;        |     | Ī             |
|    |                  | promotion of self-employment  |              |               |  | ]        |     | ļ             |
| -  | 60               | Grievance Redressal System in Haryana   | AP (PA)      | HIPA          | Sept. 20-24, 2004                      | 27       | 4   | 108           |
| -  | 61               | Role of Bio-Technology as an instrument of                                      | AP (RD)      | DON           | Sept. 27-29, 2004                      | 17       | 3   | 51            |
| ŀ  | 62               | Better Agricultural and Horticulture out put                                    |              | (9)           | <br>                                   |          |     |               |
|    | 77               | Arbitration as an effective medium for settlement of disputies.                 | AP (PE)      | HIPA          | Sept. 27-01 Oct.,                      | 7        | 5   | 35            |
| ŀ  | 63               | The Role of Education in promoting Human  | AP (FS)      | DOPT\         | 2004<br>Sort 37 01 Oct                 |          |     | _ <del></del> |
|    |                  | Rights and Women's Rights in India  | AF (F3)      | 100           | Sept. 27-01 Oct.,<br>2004              | 45       | 5   | 225           |
| ĺ  | 64               | Content Design and Web Hosting  | FCS          | DOP           | Sept. 27-01 Oct.                       | 25       | 5   | 125           |
| Į  |                  |   | · · · ·      |               | 2004                                   | 2.5      | , , | ,125          |
|    | 65               | Capacity Building in SAS Officers   | FFM          | HIPA          | Sept. 27-01 Oct.,                      | 22       | 5   | 110           |
| -  |                  |   |              |               | 2004                                   |          | _   |               |
| -  | <u> 66</u>       | Motivation in Govt. Services  | AP (BS)      | 00872         | Oct. 04-08, 2004                       | 17       | 5   | 85            |
|    | 67               | Sustainable Development: Concept & Issue  | CUDS         | HIPA          | Oct. 04-08, 2004                       | 6        | 5   | 30            |
| -  | 68               | Industing Training for New to 21 1 1 2  |              |               |  |          |     |               |
| +  | 59<br>59         | Induction Training for Newly recruited IFS Disaster Management and Human Rights | DG           | HIPA          | Oct.04-07, 2004                        | _ 1      | 4   | 4             |
| -  | 70 -             | Upgrading ITI Courses in Consonance with  | FDM          | HIPA          | Oct. 11-13, 2004                       | 12       | 3   | 36            |
| 1  | سترا             | Imrovement in Intermediate Technology and                                       | AP (PA)      | HIPA          | Oct. 11-13, 2004                       | 20       | 3   | 50            |
| -  | _                | Developing a Sound Interface with industry                                      |              | <u> </u>      |  |          | 1   |               |
| 1  |                  |   |              |               |  |          | ļ   |               |
|    | 71               | Gender and Development  | AP (RD)      | HIPA          | Oct. 11-13, 2004                       | 10       | 3   | 30            |
| ļ  | 72               | District Grievance Committee and Sarkar Aap                                     | AP (PE)      | HIPA          | Oct. 11-14, 2004                       | 8        | 4   | 32            |
|    |                  | Ke Dwar- Effective Redressal of Public  | <u> </u>     |               |  |          |     |               |
| 1  |                  | Grievances and Demands at the District level                                    |              |               |  |          | Ī   |               |
| -  | 73               | (for Senior Officers) Ground Water Management                                   | A 17 4570 51 | 1001          | 0 1 40 44 75 7                         |          |     |               |
| ŀ  | 74/              | Steps for improving technical education in                                      | AP (DM)      | HIPA          | Oct. 12-14, 2004                       | 15       | 3   | 45            |
|    | 1/2              | Sieps for improving technical education in Haryana                              | AP (PA)      | HIPA          | Oct. 18-20, 2004                       | 8        | 3   | 24            |
| ŀ  | 75               | Municipal Reforms for Good Urban  | CUDS         | HIPA          | Oct. 19-21, 2004                       |          |     |               |
|    |                  | Governance  | J-0-0-0      | . III \       | DOC 10-2 (, 2004                       | S.       | 3   | 27            |
|    | 76               | Legal Issues in Urban Development   | CUDS         | HIPA          | Oct. 25-27, 2004                       | 7        | 3   | 21            |
| 1  | 77               | Hosting of a Mail Server  | FCS 17-      |               |  |          |     |               |
| Ĺ  | - 1.             |   |              | ו יישטט אַ    | Oct. 25-27, 2004                       | 15 . i   | 5   | 75            |
| Ļ  |                  |   | 700.         | ( DOF1        | OC. 25-21, 2004                        | 15 .     | 5   | 75            |

| 78      | Convention on the Bights of the Child   | 4 D (=0)           | 111710       | 10 1 05 05 0504                        | <u> </u> | <del></del>                             |            |
|---------|---|--------------------|--------------|--|----------|---|------------|
|         | Convention on the Rights of the Child Building Accountability in Administration | AP (FS)            |              | Oct. 25-27, 2004                       | 54       | . 5                                     | 320        |
|         | Role of alternaive energy source in the energy                                  | AP (PA)<br>AP (RD) |              | Oct. 25-29, 2004<br>Nov.02-05, 2004    | 6        | 4                                       | 24         |
|         | gap of Haryana with special reference to rural                                  | AF (ND)            | I I I I I I  | 1404.02-03, 2004                       | 9        | 4                                       | 36         |
|         | area  | 1                  |              |  | -        |   | +          |
| 81      | Improvement in Quality Education with   | AP (BS)            | HIPA         | Nov. 02-06, 2004                       | 35       | 5                                       | 175        |
| .       | Special Emphasis on Enrollment and  |                    |              |  | -        |   |            |
|         | Retention   |                    |              |  |          |   |            |
|         | Vulnerability and Risk Analysis for Disaster                                    | FDM!               | HIPA         | Nov. 03-05, 2004                       | 17       | 3                                       | 51         |
|         | Management in Gurgaon Division for Senior                                       | · [                |              | <u> </u>                               |          |   |            |
|         | Staff Disaster Management for Labour Officers                                   | TD3r               | LUDA         | Na. 02.05.2025                         | 50       | 1                                       | 5.4        |
|         | Micro Business development and advisory   | FDM AP (PA)        | HIPA<br>HIPA | Nov. 03-05, 2005  <br>Nov. 08-10, 2004 | 28<br>8  | 3 1                                     | 84<br>24   |
|         | services for entrepreneurship development                                       | AF (FA)            | DIFF         | 1100.00-10,2004                        | •        | 3                                       | 24         |
|         | Workshop on Citizen's Charter   | FPA                | HIPA         | Nov. 08-10, 2004                       | 44       | 3                                       | 132        |
|         | Maintaining the Ecological Balance for  |                    | HIPA         | Nov. 08-11, 2004                       | 13       | 4                                       | 52         |
| .       | Sustainable Development: Afforestation and                                      |                    |              |  | 1        |   |            |
|         | Anti-pollution Strategies   |                    |              | 1                                      |          | İ                                       |            |
| 87      | Computer and Project Management   | APC                | DOPT         | Nov. 08-11, 2004                       | 11       | 4                                       | 44         |
| 88      | Watershed Framing and Public Schemes -  | AP (PE)            | HIPA         | Nov. 16-20, 2004                       | 8        | 5                                       | 40         |
|         | Sources of Water and Purification Storages                                      |                    |              |  | -        |   |            |
|         | and Distribution  |                    |              |  |          |   |            |
| 89      | Vulnerability and Risk Analysis for Disaster                                    |                    | HIPA         | Nov. 17-19, 2004                       | 26       | 3                                       | 78         |
|         | Management in Gurgaon Division for Junior                                       |                    |              |  |          |   |            |
|         | Staff   | AD (88'D)          | LUDA         | May 20 24 0004                         | 45       |   | 20         |
| 90      | Tables and Charts through Excel   | AP (MIS)           | HIPA         | Nov. 22-24, 2004                       | 13       | 3                                       | 39<br>68   |
| 91      | Fire Management   | FDM                | HIPA         | Nov. 22-25, 2004                       | 17       | <u>4</u> 5                              | 100        |
| 92      | TOT on Decentralised Planning   | FPA                | DOPT         | Nov. 22-26, 2004                       | 20<br>24 | 5                                       | 120        |
| 93      | Adverse Child Sex-Ratio in Haryana and Discrimination against Girl Child        | AP (FS)            | HIPA         | Nov.29 -Dec. 03,<br>2004               | 24       | 5                                       | 1 Z U      |
| 94      | Disaster Management and Urban Planning  | FDM                | HIPA .       | Dec. 06-10, 2004                       | 15.      | 5                                       | 75         |
| 95      | Extension Methodologies for Handling the  |                    | HIPA         | Dec. 06-10, 2004                       | 20       | 5                                       | 100        |
| ~~      | scourge of water Logging and Salinity   | A (((b)            | 1 1          | 200.00 10, 2001                        |          |   |            |
| 96      | Manpower Planning and Market Survey   | AP (DM)            | HIPA         | Dec. 13-17, 2004                       | 6        | 5                                       | 30         |
| 97      | Ethical Issues in Administration  | FPA                | HIPA.        | Dec. 13 17, 2004                       | 16       | ; - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 80=        |
| 98      | Capacity Building Programme for Principal of                                    |                    | - HIPA       | Dec. 13-17, 2004                       | 16       | 5                                       | 80         |
|         | iTis/VEIs   | İ                  |              |  |          |   | . <u>-</u> |
| 99      | Prevention and Control of Drug abuse and  | AP (FS)            | HIPA         | Dec. 13-17, 2004                       | 31       | 5                                       | 155        |
|         | Illicit Trafficking   |                    |              |  |          |   |            |
| 100     | Vulnerability and Risk Analysis for Disaster                                    |                    | HIPA         | Dec. 15-17, 2004                       | 17       | 3                                       | 51         |
|         | Management in Gurgaon Division for Senior                                       | r                  |              |  | 1        |   |            |
| 171     | Staff   | FFER               | 13073.6      | TO 10 10 2001                          |          | 1                                       | 30         |
| 101     | IPRs Sub-National Enforcement   | 1                  | HIPA         | Dec. 16-18, 2004                       | 13       | 3                                       | 39         |
| ļ       | Sensitization and Interface between   | l!                 |              |  |          |   |            |
| - 302   | Economics and Law Disaster Management and Urban Planning                        | CUDS               | HIPA         | Dec. 20-24, 2004                       | 7        | 5                                       | 35         |
| 103     | Destrict as an Effective Framework fo   |                    | HIPA         | <del></del>                            | 11       | 5                                       | 55         |
| 1 100   | Decentralized Planning  |                    |              |  | [        |   | 1          |
| 104     | Development Planning in Haryana: Ar   | FEDP               | HiPA         | Dec. 20-24, 2004                       | 16       | 5                                       | 80         |
|         | Exploration with the Higher Edu. Stake  |                    |              | ,                                      | 1        |   | 1          |
| <u></u> | holders   |                    |              |  |          | 1                                       |            |
| 105     | Participatory Rural Development   | AP (PE)            | HIPA         |  | 11       | 5                                       | 55         |
| 106     | Personnel Management- Subtle Combination  | AP (PE)            | HIPA         | Dec. 27-31, 2004                       | 10       | 5                                       | 50         |
|         | of X and Y Approach   |                    | <u> </u>     |  | 1        |   | ļ          |
| 107     | Office Automation Tools   | AP (MIS)           |              |  | 6        | 5                                       | 30         |
| 108     | Disester and Enviormemental Management  | AP (DM)            |              |  | 9        | 5                                       | 45         |
| 109     | Continues Quality Improvement at Panchkula                                      | AP (PA)            | HIPA         | Dec. 27-31, 2004                       | 17       | 5                                       | 85         |
|         | Out II Black and a second   |                    | 7 II FO A    | Dec 07.04.0004                         | 1 20     | -                                       | 115        |
| 110     | Credit Planning in Rural Development  | FFM                | HIPA         |  | 29       | 5                                       | 145<br>35  |
| 111     | Urban Environment Management  | AP (DM)            | HIPA         |  | 18       | 2                                       | 36         |
| 112     | Towards Prudent Fiscal Management   | FEDP               | HIPA         |  | 16       | 10                                      | 160        |
| 113     | SQL Server Administration   | CUDS               | HIPA         |  | 9        | 4                                       | 36         |
| 114     | Programme for Fire Officer  |                    | HIPA         |  | 20       | 5                                       | 100        |
| 115     | Role of Forensic Science in Improvin Conviction Rate in Chiminal cases          | 4 <b></b>          | - GICA       |  | - 20     | +                                       |            |
| 116     | Food Safety Regulations: Present Status   | & FEDP             | HIPA         | Jan. 10-14, 2005                       | 7        | 5                                       | 35         |
| 1 '''   | Charting of future path   | ~ LLDI             | ''''         | 001 10 11, 2000                        |          |   |            |
| 117     |   | & AP (FS)          | HIPA         | Jan. 17-21, 2005                       | 26       | 5                                       | 130        |
| '''     | Member of Juvenile Justice Board  | 7.0 (.0)           | 1            | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1                          |          |   | <u> </u>   |
| 118     |   | e FFM              | HIPA         | Jan. 17-21, 2005                       | 13       | 5                                       | 65         |
| 1       | Finance   |                    | <u> </u>     |  |          |   |            |
| 119     |   | AP(MiS)            | HIPA         | Jan. 17-20, 2005                       | 7        | 4                                       | . 28       |
|         |   | <del>_</del>       |              |  |          |   |            |



| 120   | Enterpreneurship Development as an<br>Instrument of Haryana's Progress.  | AP (PA)                               | HIPA        | Jan. 24-28, 2005          | 5    | 4     | 20    |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| 121   | Improving the Quality of Work: Minimum                                   | AP (DM)                               | HIPA        | Jan. 24-28, 2005          | 11   | 4     | 44    |
|       | Wages, Working Conditions and<br>Occupational Health-cum-Safety Concerns | ļ                                     |             |                           | •    |       |       |
| 122   |  | AP (RD)                               | HIPA        | Jan. 24-28, 2005          | 8    | 4     | 32    |
| 123   |  | AP(MIS)                               | HIPA        | Jan. 24-28, 2005          | 8    | 4     | 32    |
| 124   | Efficient Management of Public Distribution                              | FFM                                   | HIPA        | Feb. 07-11, 2005          | 14   | 5     | 70    |
| 125   | System Welfare of SCs & BCs & Innovative Approach                        | AP (FS)                               | HIPA        | Feb. 07-11, 2005          | 34   | 5     | 170   |
| 126   | Mainstreaming Children with Dissabilities                                | AP (BS)                               | Sponsor     | Feb. 07-11, 2005          | 36   | 5     | 180   |
|       | (SSA)  |                                       | ed          |                           |      |       |       |
| 127   |  | FEDP                                  |             | Feb. 08-10, 2005          | 6    | 3     | 18    |
| 128   | New Concepts in Management of Muncipal Services                          | CUDS                                  | HIPA        | Feb. 08-10, 2005          | 7    | 3     | 21    |
| 129   | ·  | AP (PE)                               | HIPA        | Feb. 14-16, 2005          | 8 .  | 3     | 24    |
| 130   | Involvement of Community and parents in Inclusive Education              | AP (88)                               | HiPA        | Feb. 14-18, 2005          | 35   | 5     | 175   |
| 131   | District Grievance Committee and Sarkar Aap                              | AP (PE)                               | HIPA        | Feb. 14-18, 2005          | 11   | 5     | 55    |
|       | Ke Dwar- Effective Redressal of Public                                   |                                       |             |                           |      |       | İ     |
|       | Grievances and Demands at the District level (for Junior Officials)      |                                       | ļ           |                           |      |       |       |
| 132   |  | AP (DM)                               | HIPA        | Feb. 14-18, 2005          | 5    | 5     | 25    |
| 133   |  | AD                                    | HiPA        | Feb. 21-24 2005           | 18   | 4     | 72    |
|       |  |                                       |             | 4                         |      |       |       |
| 134   |  | FCS                                   | HIPA        | Feb. 21-25, 2005          | 22   | 5     | 110   |
| 135   |  | CUDS                                  | HIPA        | Feb. 21-22, 2005          | 16   | 2     | 32    |
| 136   | Exploitation of Child LabourtA Socio-legal                               | AP (FS)                               | HIPA        | Feb. 28-Mar 04,<br>2005   | 37   | 5     | 185   |
| المثر | <del></del>  | AP (PA)                               | HIPA        | Feb. 28-March 04,<br>2005 | 10   | 5     | 50    |
| 13    | 8 Management Information System using MS-                                | APC                                   | DOPI        |                           | 16   | 5     | 08    |
| 13    | Participatory Rural Development (for Junior Officials)                   | AP (PE)                               | HIPA .      | Feb. 28-March 04, 2005    | 6    | . 5 . |       |
| 14    |  | FPA                                   | HIPA        | Feb. 28-March 04,<br>2005 | 30   | 3     | 90    |
| 14    | 1 Office Automation Tools  | AP(MIS)                               | HIPA        | March 07-11, 2005         | 28   | 4     | 112   |
| 14    | 2 Efficient Management of Public Distribution                            |                                       | HIPA        | March 07-11, 2005         | 18   | 5     | 90    |
| 14    |  | FDM                                   | HIPA        | March 07-11, 2005         | 15   | 5     | 75    |
| 14    | Crimes  4 Re-engineering Rural Developmen  Programmes                    | AP (RD)                               | HIPA        | March 07-11, 2005         | 5    | 5     | 30    |
| 74    |  | AP (DM)                               |             | March 14-18, 2005         | 19   | 5     | 95    |
| 14    | 6 Personnel Admn, And Efficient Conduct of Disciplinary Proceedings      | f FPA                                 | HIPA        | March 14-18, 2005         | 26   | 5     | 130   |
| 14    | 47 Human Rights  | AP (FS)                               |             | 457                       | 20   | 5     | 100   |
|       | 18 Internet usage and web page creation                                  | APC                                   | ראַסם       | March 14-18, 2005         | 11   | 5     | 55    |
|       | 49 Capacity Building for Principals for ITIs/VEIs                        | FFM                                   | HIPÀ        | March 14-18, 2005         | 16   | 5     | 80    |
| 1.    | 50 Computer Package MS-Word, Exce<br>Operational Guidelines              | APC                                   | HIPA        |                           | 6    | 5     | 30    |
| 1:    | 51 Involvement of Community and parents in (Inclusive Education          | AP (BS)                               | HIPA        |                           | 36   | 3     | 108   |
| 1     | 52 Industrialization of Haryana: Present Status ( Prospects              | \$ FEDP                               | HIPA        | March 21-25, 2005         | 7    | 5     | 35    |
| ·   1 | 53 Tables and Charts through Excel                                       | AP (MIS                               | ) HIPA      | March 28-31, 2005         | 17   | 4     | 68    |
| · ·   | 54 Configuration of DHCP Server  | FC\$                                  | HIPA        | March 28-31, 2005         | 6    | 4     | 24    |
| 1     | Total  |                                       | T           |                           | 2777 | 671   | 12214 |
| -     |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <del></del> |                           | -,   |       |       |

Note: Any course longer than 5 days is deemed to be a long duration course.



| Sr.<br>No. | Course Title                             | Faculty | Туре                    | Dates            | Trainees | Duration | Trainee<br>Days |
|------------|--|---------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1          | Workshop on O&M                          | AP (PE) | . HIPA                  | July 12-13, 2004 | 35       | 2        | . 0             |
| 2          | Workshop on Gender<br>Senstization       | AP (RD) | Sponsored               | Oct. 13-14, 2004 | 26       | 2        | 0               |
| 3          | Electoral Management & Administration    | DG      | Sponsored<br>(Election) | Dec. 06-07, 2004 | 39       | 2        | 0               |
| 4          | Electoral Management<br>& Administration | DG      | Sponsored (Election)    | Dec. 09-10, 2004 | 36       | 2        | 72              |
| 5          | Electoral Management & Administration    | DĞ      | Sponsored (Election)    | Dec. 13-14, 2004 | 48       | 2        | 96              |
| 6          | Workshop on Street<br>Children           | AP (FS) | HIPA                    | Feb. 16-17, 2005 | 20       | 2        | 0               |
| 7          | Workshop on O & M                        | FPA     | HIPA                    | Feb. 21-22, 2005 | 16       | 2        | 0               |
|            | Total                                    |         |                         |                  | 220      | 14       | 168             |

Note: A Seminar/ Workshop is deemed to be of 1 to 3 days duration.

16

| Sr.<br>Vio. | Course Title  | Faculty | Туре | Dates            | Trainees | Duration | Trainee Days |
|-------------|---------------|---------|------|------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| 1           | Vat Course    | DETC    | HIPA | May 24-28, 2004  | 19       | 5        | 95           |
| 2           | Vat Course    | DETC    | HIPA | June 14-18, 2004 | 7        | 5        | 35           |
| 3           | Vat Course    | DETC    | HIPA | July 12-16, 2004 | 15       | 5        | 75           |
| 4           | Course on Vat | DETC    | HIPA | Aug.09-13, 2004  | 13       | 5        | 65           |
| 5           | Vat Course    | DETC    | HIPA | Aug 30-03 Sept., | 13       | 5        | .65          |
| 6           | Vat Course    | DETC    | HIPA | Oct. 11-14, 2004 | 16       | 4        | 64           |
| 7           | Vat Course    | DETC    | HIPA | Oct. 18-21, 2004 | 16       | 4        | 64           |
| 8           | Vat Course    | DETC    | HIPA | Nov. 08-11, 2004 | 13       | 4        | 52           |
| 9           | Course on VAT | DETC    | HIPA | Jan. 17-20, 2005 | 7        | 4        | 28           |
|             | Total         |         |      |                  | 119      | 41       | 543          |

(E) COURSES ORGANISED BY THE PRINCIPAL, SECRETARIAL MANAGEMENT SCHOOL (Gurgao:

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of the Training Course  | Date              | Trainees | Duration | Trainee<br>Days |
|------------|--|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1          | Course on Pension & Other Retirement<br>Benefits (Distt Jhajjar)   | April 19-21, 2004 | 38       | 3        | 114             |
| 2          | Orientation Course on Cannons of Financial<br>Propriety (Distt. Rewari)  | May 17-21, 2004   | 26       | 5        | 130             |
| 3          | Orientation Course on Cannons of Financial<br>Propriety (Distt. Faridabad)   | June 14-18, 2004  | 39       | 5        | 195             |
| 4          | Pension & Retirement Benefits & Steps for<br>Improving Efficiency in Govt. Officers (Distt.<br>Sonepat                       | July 12-16, 2004  | 24       | 5        | 120             |
| 5          | Orientation Course on Cannons of Financial<br>Propriety, Service Matters and Maintenance<br>of GIS Accounts (Distt. Panipat) | Aug. 23-27, 2005  | 28       | 5        | 140             |
| 6          | Course on Pension & other Retirements<br>Benefits Main-tenance of GIS Accounts &<br>Service Matters (Distt. Bhiwani)         | Sept. 13-17, 2005 | 22       | 5        | 110             |
| 7          | Orientation Course on Cannons of Financial Propriety (Distt. Jhajjar)  | Oct. 11-14, 2005  | 25       | 4        | 100             |
| ·8         | Workshop on Deduction of Tax at Source   | Nov. 10, 2004     | 23       | 1        | 23              |
| . 9        | Course on Pension & Retiremths Beneftis Main-tenance of GIS Accounts & Service Matters                                       | Nov. 22-25, 2004  | 24       | 4        | 96              |
| 10         | Steps for Improving Efficiency in Govt. Offices and Course on Service Matters (Distt. Gurgaon                                | Dec. 20-24, 2004  | 21       | 5        | 95              |
| 11         | Orientation: Surse on Office Procedure,<br>Mainteannce of GIS Accounts & Service<br>Matters                                  | Jan. 10-14, 2005  | 23       | 5        | 115             |
| 12         | Course on Pension & Pensionery Benefits,<br>Service Matters & Maintenance of GIS<br>Accounts                                 | Feb. 14-18, 2005  | 13       | 5        | 65              |
| 13         | Workshop on Deduction of Tax at Source   | Feb. 22, 2005     | 47       | 1        | 47              |
| •          | Tota!  |                   | 353      | 53       | 1350            |

## (F) COURSES ORGANISED BY THE PRINCIPAL, DIVISIONAL TRAINING CENTRE OF HIPA, PANCHKULA

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of the Training Course  | Date                     | Trainees | Duration | Trainee<br>Days |
|------------|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
|            | Enhanced Litigation  | April 19-23, 2004        | 45       | 5        | 225             |
| 2. ,       | Financial Management   | April 26-30, 2004        | 24       | 5        | 120             |
| 3          | Office Automation Tools  | April 26-30, 2004        | 10       | 5        | 50              |
| 4          | Orientation Training Programme for<br>Superintendents/Dy. Suerintendents | April 26-30, 2004        | 19       | 5        | 95              |
| 5          | Administrative Efficiency  | May 04-07, 2004          | 25       | 4        | 100             |
| 6          | Enhanced Litigation  | May 04-07, 2004          | 24       | 4        | 96              |
| 7          | Office Automation Tools  | May 11-14, 2004          | 14       | 4        | 56              |
| 8          | Duties & Functions of Clerks   | May 11-14, 2004          | 2*       | 4        | 84              |
| 9          | Orientation Training Programme for Assistants                            | May 17-21, 2004          | 23       | 5        | 115             |
| 50         | Pension & Service Matters  | May 17-21, 2004          | 58       | 3 5      | 290             |
| 11         | Financial Management   | May 24-28, 2004          | 3:       | 7 5      | 185             |
| 12         | Workshop of "Purchase & Disposal Procedure"                              | June 01-02, 2004         | 2:       | 9 2      | 58              |
| 13         | Orientation Training Programmes for Supdt.                               | June 07-11, 2004         | 1:       | 3 5      | 65              |
| 14         | Administrative Efficiency  | June 14-18, 2004         | 4        | 6 5      | 230             |
| 15         | Duties & Functions of Clerks   | June 14-18, 2004         | 3        | 3 5      | 165             |
| 16         | Financial Management in Govt. Department                                 | July 05-09, 2004         | 1        | 5 5      | 75              |
| 17         | Orientation Training Programme for Assistants                            | July 05-09, 2004         | 1        | 8 5      | 90              |
| 18         | Office Automation Tools  | July 05-09, 2004         |          | 8 5      | 40              |
| 19         | Enhanced Litigation  | July 12-16, 2004         | 2        | 9 5      | 145             |
| 20         | Duties & Functions of Clerks   | July 19-23, 2004         | 2        | .9 4     | 145             |
| 21         | Weifare Schemes for Govt. Employees                                      | July 20-23, 2004         | 1        | 0 4      | 40              |
| 22         | Pension & Service Matters  | July 26-30, 2004         |          | 27       | 135             |
| 23         | Workshop of "Income Tax Matters"   | July 28, 2004            | 1        | 26       | 1 26            |
| 24         | Developing Effective Communication Skills                                | Aug. 09-13, 2004         |          | 24       | 5 120           |
| 25         | Administrative Efficiency  | Aug. 09-13, 2004         | :        | 28       | 5 140           |
| 2€         | Record Management & Record Retention Schedule                            | Aug 12, 2004             |          |          | 1 13            |
| 27         | Pension & Service Matters  | Aug. 16-18, 2004         |          | 21       | 3 63            |
| 28         | Orientation Training Programme for<br>Superintendents/Dy. Suerintendents | Aug. 23-27, 2004         |          | 20       | 5 100           |
| 2          |  | Aug. 23-27, 2004         | 1        | 15       | 5 75            |
| 3          | Pension & Service Matters at Kaithal                                     | Aug. 30-Sept.03,<br>2004 |          | 60       | 5 300           |

|     | 2          | Reducing Delays & Improving Personal Efficiency   | Sept. 07-10, 2004                    | 22             | 4   | 88   |
|-----|------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|
|     | 32         | Duties & Functions of Clerks  | Sept. 13-17, 2004                    | 27             | 5   | 135  |
|     | 33         |   | Sept. 27-Oct.01,<br>2004             | 9              | 5   | 45   |
|     | 34         |   | Sept. 27-Oct.01,<br>2 <del>004</del> | 71             | 5   | 355  |
|     | 35         |   | Oct. 04-08, 2004                     | 25             | 5   | 125  |
|     | 36         | Orientation Training Programme for Assistants of Departments  | Oct. 11-14, 2004                     | 25             | 4   | 100  |
|     | 37         | Reducing Delays & Improving Personal Efficiency for Stenographers of Deptts.                                  | Oct. 11-14, 2004                     | 13             | 4   | 52   |
|     | 38         | Administrative Efficiency for Assistants from<br>Secretariat & FC Office                                      | Oct. 18-21, 2004                     | 19             | 4   | 76   |
|     | 39         | Pension & Service Matters for Assistants of<br>Departments  | Oct. 25-27, 2004                     | 25             | 3   | 75   |
|     | 40         | Reducing Delays & Improving Perosnal Efficiency of PAs & Sr. Scale Stenographers of Depatments                | Nov. 02-05, 2004                     | 20             | 4   | . 80 |
|     | 41         | Enhanced Litigation for Assistants/Supdts. of Departments   | Nov. 08-11, 2004                     | 21             | 4   | 84   |
|     | 42         | Office Automation Tools   | Nov. 08-11, 2004                     | 18             | 4   | 72   |
| ļ   | 43         | Office Automation Tools   | Nov. 16-19, 2004                     | 7              | 4   | 28   |
|     | 44         | Disciplinary Proceedings under P & A Rules for  | Nov. 17-19, 2004                     | 24             | 3   | 72   |
| - 1 |            | Assistants from Departments   |                                      |                |     |      |
|     | 45         | Role of DDOs concerning with TDS, Filling of IT Return and handling other Financial Matters                   | Nov. 22-25, 2004                     | 12             | 4   | 48   |
|     | 46         | Administrative Efficiency for Dy. Supdts./<br>Supdts. of Sectt., FC Office and Departments                    | Nov. 29-Dec.03,<br>2004              | 22             | 5   | 110  |
|     | 47         | Service and Establishment Matters for Assistants/Dy. Supdts. of Departments                                   | Nov. 29-Dec.03,<br>2004              | 26             | 5   | 130  |
| Ī   | 48         | Pension and Service Matters at Karnal   | Dec. 06-10, 2004                     | 91             | 5   | 455  |
|     | 49         | Reducing Delays and Improving Personal Efficiency for Stenographer from Deptts.                               | Dec. 06-10, 2004                     | 15             | 5   | 75   |
| Ī   | 50         | Administrative Efficiency for Assistants from<br>Secretariat & FC Office and Departments                      | Dec. 13-17. 2004                     | 25             | 5   | 125  |
| ļ   | 51         | Orientation Training Programme for Supdts./Dy. Supdts. of FC Office and Departments                           | Dec. 13-17. 2004                     | 22             | 2 5 | 110  |
| į   | <b>5</b> 2 | Duties & Functions of Clerks of Departments   | Dec. 20-24, 2004                     | 29             | 5   | 145  |
|     | 53         | Office Management & Application of Govt. Rules, Record Keeping and Presentation for Fisheries Deptt. at Hisar | Dec. 20-24, 2004                     | 16             | 5 5 | 80   |
|     | 54         | TDS, Filling of Income Tax Return under Income Tax Act, 1961 for dealing-hands form Deptts.                   | Dec. 22, 2004                        | 26             | 3 1 | 26   |
|     | 55         | Office Automation Tools   | Dec. 27-31, 2004                     | 1;             | 3 5 | 65   |
|     | 56         | Office Automation Tools   | Jan. 10-14, 2005                     | 10             | 6 6 | 80   |
|     |            |   | <del></del>                          | <del>- '</del> |     |      |

| 57  | One Day Workshop on Income Tax   | Jan 20, 2005            | 23        | 1        | 23   |
|-----|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| 58  | Office Automation Tools  | Jan. 24-28, 2005        | 23        | 4        | 92   |
| 59  | Duties & Functions of Clerks   | Jan. 24-28, 2005        | 10        | 4        | 40   |
| 60  | Enhanced Litigation  | Jan. 31-Feb.04,<br>2005 | 19        | 5        | 95   |
| 61  | Orientation Training Programme for Assits.   | Feb. 07-11, 2005        | 6         | 5        | 30   |
| 62  | Administrative Efficiency  | Feb. 07-11, 2005        | 19        | 5        | 95   |
| 63  | Training Programme on Civil Services Rules, Financial Rules & other allied Matters (for Forest Departments)                    | Feb. 07-11, 2005        | 18        | 5        | 90   |
| 64  | Pension & Service Matters  | Feb. 14-18, 2005        | 16        | 5        | 80   |
| 65  | Training Programme on Civil Services Rules, Financial Rules & other state Policies (for Forest Departments)                    | Feb. 14-18, 2005        | 19        | 5        | 95   |
| 6.3 | One Day Workshop on Income Tax (Yamunanagar)   | Feb. 15, 2005           | 150       | 1        | 150  |
| 67  | OTP for Stenographer on Reducing Delays &<br>Improving Personal Efficiency   | Feb. 21-23, 2005        | 14        | 3        | 42   |
| 68  | Training Programme on Civil Services Rules, Financial Rules & other state Policies on Service Matters (for Forest Departments) | Feb. 21-25, 2005        | 20        | 4        | 80   |
| 69  | One Day Workshop on "Record Management" at Kamal   | March 03, 2005          | 119       | 1        | 119  |
| 70  | Enhancing Efficiency through Women<br>Empowerment  | March 22-24,<br>2005    | 18        | 3        | 54   |
|     | Total  |                         | 1877      | 296      | 7362 |
|     |  | <u> </u>                | <u> 1</u> | <u> </u> |      |

